



**HOWARTH TIMBER
& BUILDING SUPPLIES**

KITCHENS | BEDROOMS | BATHROOMS



infinita.




















we are

BATHROOMS





Contents

Baths and Bath Screens	Pages 4 – 37	 
Taps and Wastes	Pages 38 – 73	  
Showers	Pages 74 – 89	
Shower Enclosures	Pages 90 – 111	
Wetroom Solutions and Shower Trays	Pages 112 – 127	 
Shower Panelling and Flooring	Pages 128 – 141	
Sanitaryware	Pages 142 – 181	
Modular Furniture	Pages 182 – 235	
Fitted Furniture	Pages 236 – 249	
Mirrors and Cabinets	Pages 250 – 271	
Accessories and Lighting	Pages 272 – 285	 
Concealed Cisterns and Frames	Pages 286 – 295	
Underfloor Heating and Radiators	Pages 296 – 322	 



Baths

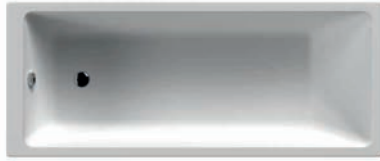
Kennick	6
Venn	7
Rene	8
Becka	9
Morar	10
Padarn	11
Lomond	12
Laguna	13
Tana	14
Windermere II and Panels	15
Victoria, Vancouver and Durban Freestanding Baths	16
Boston and Calgary Freestanding Baths	17
Geneva and Allegro Freestanding Baths	18
Presto and Rialto Freestanding Baths	19
Melu and Javen Freestanding Baths	20
Nino and Cinto Freestanding Baths	21
Pamirs Freestanding Baths	22
Serra and Zagros Freestanding Baths	23
Infinitalcast Baths	24 - 29
Infinitalcast Freestanding Baths	30 - 31

Bath Screens

Standard and Curved	32
Angled and Folding	33
Power Shower Approved	34
Fixed Bath Screen	35
Fixed and Curved	36
Outward Hinged	37

Kennick

5 Year Warranty



- Slimline design
- Larger water capacity
- 5 year warranty

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).



1700mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	INKE01	£433.99
1800mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	INKE02	£500.99
1700mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	INKE03	£433.99
1800mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	INKE04	£500.99

Panels

1700mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1700 x 560 mm	INPA01	£173.99
1800mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1800 x 560 mm	INPA02	£180.99
700mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	700 x 560 mm	INPA03	£76.99
750mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	750 x 560 mm	INPA04	£80.99
800mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	800 x 560 mm	INPA05	£83.99

Venn

5 Year Warranty



- Supplied with wraparound panel
- 5 Year warranty

1700mm Back To Wall Bath and Panel 1700 x 750 mm INVE03 £987.99

Product shown as Left Hand (below) and Right Hand (cut out).



- Supplied with panel
- 5 Year warranty

1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel 1700 x 725 mm INVE01 £819.99

1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel 1700 x 725 mm INVE02 £819.99

Rene

5 Year Warranty



- Art Deco detailing
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year warranty

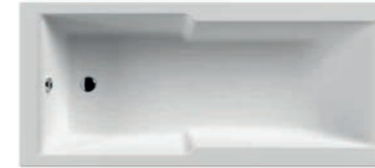
Product shown as single ended (below) and double ended (cut out).



1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	INRE01	£462.99
1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	INRE02	£490.99
1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	INRE03	£524.99

Becka

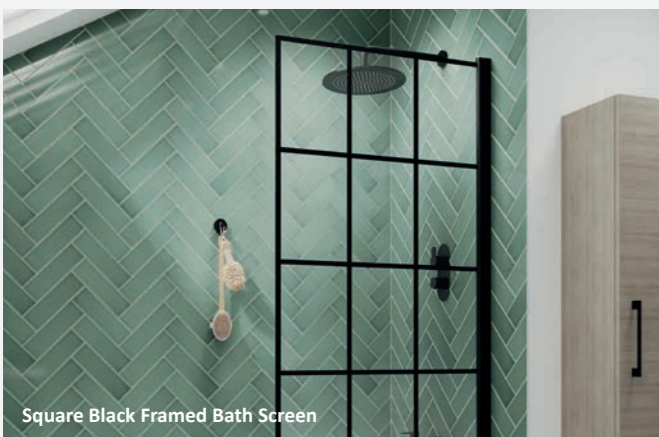
5 Year Warranty



- Space saving design
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year warranty



1700mm Square Straight Shower Bath	1700 x 750 mm	INBE01	£450.99
------------------------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------



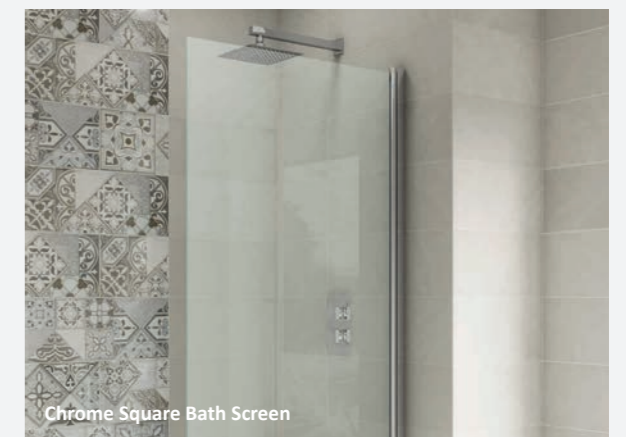
Square Black Framed Bath Screen



Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen

Bath Screens

Chrome Square Bath Screen	1430 x 785 mm	INSC01	£187.99
Chrome Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC02	£187.99
Black Square Bath Screen	1400 x 785 mm	INSC03	£215.99
Black Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC04	£215.99
Black Square Framed Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC05	£244.99
Brushed Brass Square Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC06	£214.99
Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	INSC07	£214.99



Chrome Square Bath Screen

Morar

Lifetime
Warranty



- Versatile design that maximises your bathroom floor space
- Suitable for use with bath screen to create shower enclosure
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents

Product shown as left handed (below) and right handed (cut out).



1500mm P Shaped Left	1500 x 800 mm	MDLMOR001	£514.99
1500mm P Shaped Right	1500 x 800 mm	MDLMOR002	£514.99
1600mm P Shaped Left	1600 x 850 mm	MDLMOR003	£521.99
1600mm P Shaped Right	1600 x 850 mm	MDLMOR004	£521.99
1675mm P Shaped Left	1675 x 850 mm	MDLMOR005	£526.99
1675mm P Shaped Right	1675 x 850 mm	MDLMOR006	£526.99
1700mm P Shaped Left	1700 x 850 mm	MDLMOR007	£528.99
1700mm P Shaped Right	1700 x 850 mm	MDLMOR008	£528.99
1500mm P Shaped Front Panel	1500 mm	MDLMOR009	£149.99
1600mm P Shaped Front Panel	1600 mm	MDLMOR010	£149.99
1675mm P Shaped Front Panel	1675 mm	MDLMOR011	£153.99
1700mm P Shaped Front Panel	1700 mm	MDLMOR012	£153.99

Screens

Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Chrome	1400 x 800 mm	MDLMOR013	£262.99
Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Black	1400 x 800 mm	MDLMOR014	£281.99
Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Brushed Brass	1400 x 800 mm	MDLMOR015	£281.99

Padarn

Lifetime
Warranty



- Contemporary style
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Features heavily reinforced finish on underside of bath
- Leg set included for a quick and easy installation

Product shown as right handed (below) and left handed (cut out).



1500mm L Shaped Left Bath	1500 x 850 mm	MDLPAD001	£528.99
1500mm L Shaped Right Bath	1500 x 850 mm	MDLPAD002	£528.99
1500mm L Shaped Left Bath - Premier	1500 x 850 mm	MDLPAD003	£766.99
1500mm L Shaped Right Bath - Premier	1500 x 850 mm	MDLPAD004	£766.99
1700mm L Shaped Left Bath	1700 x 850 mm	MDLPAD005	£532.99
1700mm L Shaped Right Bath	1700 x 850 mm	MDLPAD006	£532.99
1700mm L Shaped Left Bath - Premier	1700 x 850 mm	MDLPAD007	£780.99
1700mm L Shaped Right Bath - Premier	1700 x 850 mm	MDLPAD008	£780.99
1500mm Front Panel	1500 mm	MDLPAD009	£149.99
1700mm Front Panel	1700 mm	MDLPAD010	£153.99

Screens

Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Chrome	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	MDLPAD011	£299.99
Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Black	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	MDLPAD012	£318.99
Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Brushed Brass	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	MDLPAD013	£318.99

Lomond

Lifetime
Warranty



- No tapholes
- Chrome grips
- Available in 5mm or 8mm acrylic
- Anti-slip



1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1500 x 700 mm	MDLLOM001	£528.99
1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1500 x 700 mm	MDLLOM002	£678.99
1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1675 x 700 mm	MDLLOM003	£528.99
1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1675 x 700 mm	MDLLOM004	£670.99
1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1700 x 700 mm	MDLLOM005	£528.99
1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1700 x 700 mm	MDLLOM006	£670.99

Laguna

Lifetime
Warranty



- No tapholes
- Available in standard and premier finish



1500mm Bath Standard Finish	1500 x 700 mm	MDLLAG001	£475.99
1500mm Bath Premier Finish	1500 x 700 mm	MDLLAG002	£699.99
1600mm Bath Standard Finish	1600 x 700 mm	MDLLAG003	£475.99
1600mm Bath Premier Finish	1600 x 700 mm	MDLLAG004	£699.99
1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	MDLLAG005	£434.99
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	MDLLAG006	£619.99

Tana

Lifetime
Warranty



- Ideal for free standing mixer use but can be drilled if needed
- Create an aesthetic that is part of the constantly evolving contemporary style of present day
- Manufactured from high quality 4mm white acrylic
- Made in the UK



Look out for the Premier finish upgrade option
Premier Finish baths have a heavily reinforced finish on the underside of the bath which provides an 'Armourcoat' of exceptional strength and heat retention.



1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	MDLGAR001	£539.99
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	MDLGAR002	£687.99
1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 750 mm	MDLGAR003	£712.99
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 750 mm	MDLGAR004	£909.99
1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 800 mm	MDLGAR005	£738.99
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 800 mm	MDLGAR006	£952.99
1800mm Bath Standard Finish	1800 x 800 mm	MDLGAR007	£863.99
1800mm Bath Premier Finish	1800 x 800 mm	MDLGAR008	£1146.99

Windermere II

Lifetime
Warranty



- No tapholes
- Double ended



1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	MDLWIN003	£645.99
1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	MDLWIN004	£774.99

Panels

Panels For Baths on pages 12 – 15

700mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	700 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ001	£71.99
750mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	750 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ002	£74.99
800mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	800 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ003	£86.99
900mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	900 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ004	£89.99
1500mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1500 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ005	£131.99
1600mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1600 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ006	£138.99
1700mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1700 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ007	£146.99
1800mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1800 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ008	£164.99
1900mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1900 x 480 - 550 mm	MDLVIZ009	£168.99

Freestanding Baths

Lifetime
Warranty



Victoria



- Traditional freestanding bath
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
- Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents
- Manufactured from high quality white acrylic

1695mm Double Ended Bath	1695 x 785 mm	MDLVIC001	£1312.99
1795mm Double Ended Bath	1795 x 785 mm	MDLVIC002	£1331.99



Vancouver



- Traditional Single Ended Bath to suit both modern and classical bathroom designs
- Smaller footprint than traditional freestanding baths to add freestanding benefits to a more restrictive bathroom space
- Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation

1470mm Single Ended Bath	1470 x 735 mm	MDLVAN001	£1191.99
1780mm Single Ended Bath	1780 x 800 mm	MDLVAN002	£1196.99



Durban



- Traditional Single Ended Bath available in both left and right hand to suit the bathroom design setting
- Corner design for ease of use installation
- Suitable for use with bath screen to create shower enclosure
- Ideal for free standing mixer use but can be drilled if needed

1685mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1685 x 750 mm	MDLDUR001	£1117.99
1685mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1685 x 750 mm	MDLDUR002	£1117.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Freestanding Baths

Lifetime
Warranty



Boston



- The Boston freestanding bath combines an opulent appearance and elegant curves with a powerful presence, helping to create an iconic bathroom
- Aesthetically pleasing slipper design
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
- Ideal for free standing mixer use but can be drilled if needed

1555mm Slipper Bath	1555 x 725 mm	MDLBOS001	£1177.99
1685mm Slipper Bath	1685 x 725 mm	MDLBOS002	£1191.99



Calgary



- Classical design with large bathing area
- Ideal for free standing mixer use but can be drilled if needed
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
- Double ended design meaning you can relax and unwind at either end of the bath

1750mm Double Ended Slipper	1750 x 800 mm	MDLCAL001	£1191.99
-----------------------------	---------------	------------------	-----------------



Geneva



- Premium, luxuriously designed slipper style bath with spacious bathing area
- Includes slim laser cut overflow and white clicker waste
- The Geneva freestanding bath combines an opulent appearance and elegant curves with a powerful presence, helping to create an iconic bathroom
- High-quality white gloss acrylic

1700mm Freestanding Bath 1700 x 720 mm MDLGEN001 £2118.99



Allegro



- Traditional Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Aesthetically pleasing slipper design to add elegance to any bathroom area
- Perfect for use as a bold centre piece for the bathroom

1500mm Freestanding White 1500 x 760 mm MDLALE001 £1915.99
 1700mm Freestanding Bath Black 1700 x 720 mm MDLALE002 £1961.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.



Presto



- Premium, rounded edge pebble style freestanding bath
- Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
- Includes slim laser cut overflow and white clicker waste
- Perfect for use as a bold centre piece for the bathroom

1660mm Freestanding Bath 1660 x 850 mm MDLPRE001 £1924.99



Rialto



- Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
- Includes slim laser cut overflow and white clicker waste
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled

1800mm Freestanding Bath 1800 x 860 mm MDLRIA001 £1970.99



Melu



- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality white materials
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes with integral waste and overflow feature
- Matt white version is also available too choose from

1700mm Crystal Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 820 mm	MDLMEL001	£1687.99
1700mm Crystal Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1700 x 820 mm	MDLMEL002	£1781.99



Javen



- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality white materials
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Come with integral waste and overflow

1500mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 750 mm	MDLJAV001	£1473.99
1600mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 750 mm	MDLJAV002	£1552.99
1700mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 750 mm	MDLJAV003	£1612.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.



Nino



- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes complete with waste and overflow
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 800 mm	MDLNIN001	£2062.99
1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 800 mm	MDLNIN002	£2156.99



Cinto



- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality white reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

1415mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1415 x 750 mm	MDLCIN001	£1897.99
1555mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1555 x 745 mm	MDLCIN002	£1897.99
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1655 x 750 mm	MDLCIN003	£2023.99
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Black	1655 x 750 mm	MDLCIN004	£2107.99
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1655 x 750 mm	MDLCIN005	£2107.99
1800mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1800 x 750 mm	MDLCIN006	£2046.99

Pamirs Freestanding Baths

Lifetime Warranty



- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Available in four luxury finishes
- 4mm Acrylic
- Integrated overflow



1800mm Freestanding Bath Marble	1800 x 820 mm	MDLPAM001	£3201.99
1800mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1800 x 820 mm	MDLPAM002	£3670.99
1800mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1800 x 820 mm	MDLPAM003	£3670.99
1800mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1800 x 820 mm	MDLPAM004	£3670.99
1675mm Freestanding Bath Marble	1675 x 795 mm	MDLPAM005	£3123.99
1675mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1675 x 795 mm	MDLPAM006	£3592.99
1675mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1675 x 795 mm	MDLPAM007	£3592.99
1675mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1675 x 795 mm	MDLPAM008	£3592.99
1475mm Freestanding Bath Marble	1475 x 745 mm	MDLPAM009	£3045.99
1475mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1475 x 745 mm	MDLPAM010	£3514.99
1475mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1475 x 745 mm	MDLPAM011	£3514.99
1475mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1475 x 745 mm	MDLPAM012	£3514.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Serra Freestanding Baths

Lifetime Warranty



- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Available in three luxury finishes
- 4mm Acrylic
- Integrated overflow



1805mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1805 x 785 mm	MDLSER001	£3514.99
1805mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1805 x 785 mm	MDLSER002	£3514.99
1805mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1805 x 785 mm	MDLSER003	£3514.99
1695mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1695 x 750 mm	MDLSER004	£3514.99
1695mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1695 x 750 mm	MDLSER005	£3514.99
1695mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1695 x 750 mm	MDLSER006	£3514.99



Zagros Freestanding Baths



- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Available in three luxury finishes
- 4mm Acrylic
- Integrated overflow

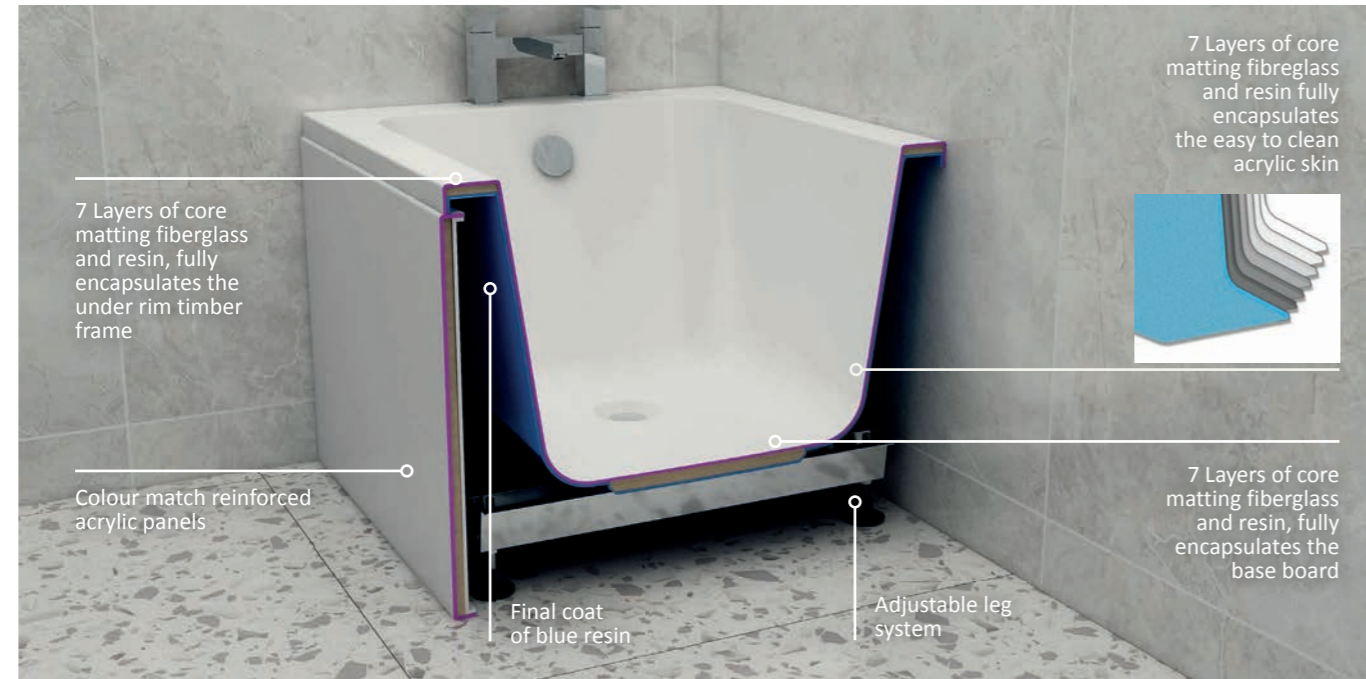
1720mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1720 x 712 mm	MDLZAG001	£3670.99
1720mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1720 x 712 mm	MDLZAG002	£3670.99
1720mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1720 x 712 mm	MDLZAG003	£3670.99



The Ultimate Premium reinforced acrylic bath

Infinitacast baths are the ultimate premium bath, hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards. They are rigid, durable, strong and with a reassuring weight are perfect for all bathrooms, regardless of bath style chosen. The versatility of the materials used, the advanced manufacturing process and the quality of our craftsmanship means that Infinitacast baths can be designed in beautiful sculptural shapes that suit the contemporary bathroom.

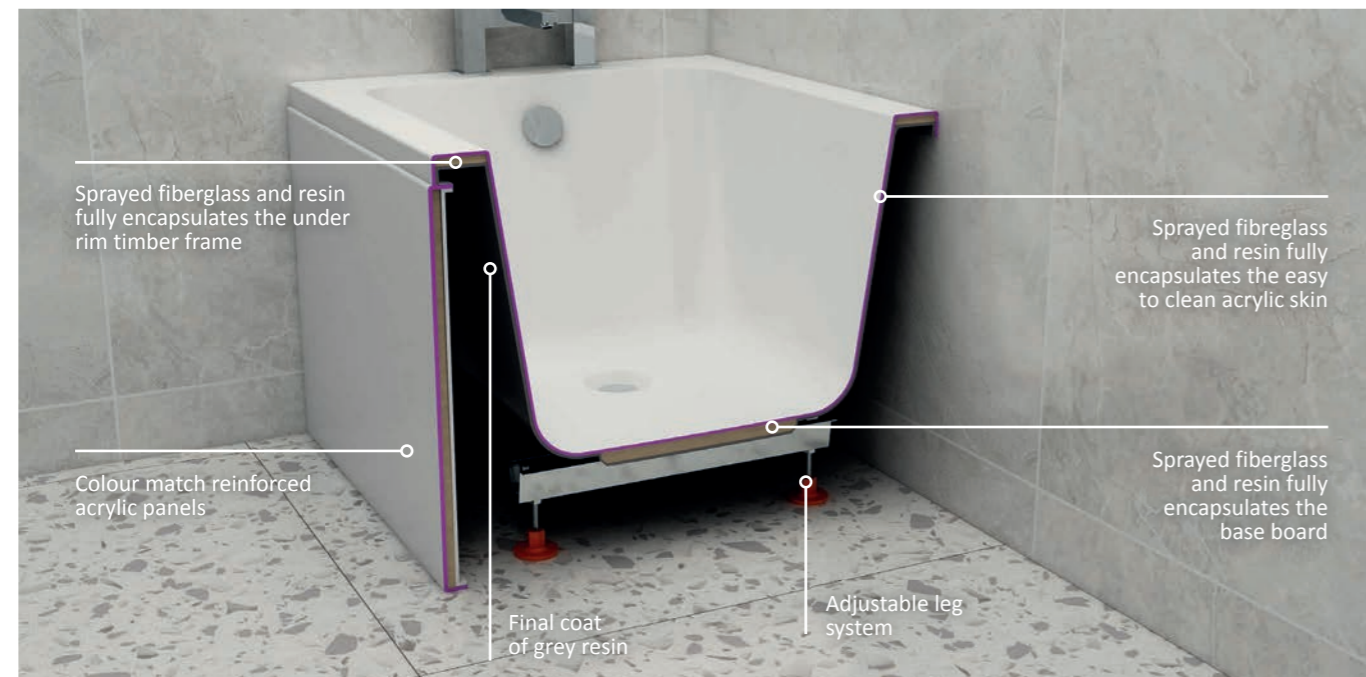
Made from a high quality acrylic, the baths are reinforced with 7 layers of hand applied fibreglass core matting and resin bonding. The timber framed bath rims and bath bases are fully encapsulated in fibreglass matting and resin bonding providing extra rigidity, meaning the bath will not 'flex' when you step in.



Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All cast baths are constructed by both hand and automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, we then add a full timber supporting frame to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base so we can then apply a fibreglass sprayed layer, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



Single Ended

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Cast - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700	IFCHEZA1 IFCHEZA1CAST	£572.99 £354.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Cast - 1500mm Single Ended	1600 x 700	IFCHEZA2 IFCHEZA2CAST	£572.99 £354.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700	IFCHEZA3 IFCHEZA3CAST	£572.99 £336.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750	IFCHEZA4 IFCHEZA4CAST	£673.99 £392.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Single Ended Cast - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800	IFCHEZA5 IFCHEZA5CAST	£741.99 £489.99

Double Ended

Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700	IFCHEZA6 IFCHEZA6CAST	£617.99 £388.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750	IFCHEZA7 IFCHEZA7CAST	£685.99 £437.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Cast - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800	IFCHEZA8 IFCHEZA8CAST	£730.99 £511.99

Shower Bath

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA9 IFCHEZA9CAST	£707.99 £448.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA10 IFCHEZA10CAST	£707.99 £448.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA11 IFCHEZA11CAST	£718.99 £460.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA12 IFCHEZA12CAST	£718.99 £460.99

Panels

Universal 1500mm Shower Bath Panel	1500 mm	IFCHEUNI15	£190.99
Universal 1700mm Shower Bath Panel	1700 mm	IFCHEUNI17	£201.99

Screens

Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	IFQUZA13	£286.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handleless	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£281.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handleless	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£303.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handleless	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£303.99
Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen in Chrome	1500 x 710 mm	IFCHEZA13	£314.99
Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen in Matt Black	1500 x 710 mm	IFCHEZA14	£337.99
Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen in Brushed Brass	1500 x 710 mm	IFCHEZA15	£337.99



Grampian

25 Year Warranty

Product shown as left handed (below).



- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer

- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory
- Innovative water saving feature

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA2	£696.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA0	£696.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA4	£696.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA3	£696.99

Panels

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFGRZA7	£236.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFGRZA8	£236.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFGRZA5	£236.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFGRZA6	£236.99

Screens

Universal - 800mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 710 mm	IFGRZA9	£314.99
---	---------------	---------	---------

Right hand



Left hand



Cranbourne

25 Year Warranty

Product shown as left handed (below).



Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA2	£730.99
Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand		IFCRZA2CAST	£471.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA0	£730.99
Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand		IFCRZA0CAST	£471.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA4	£752.99
Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand		IFCRZA4CAST	£482.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA3	£752.99
Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand		IFCRZA3CAST	£482.99

Panels

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand and Right Hand Universal	1500 x 510 mm	IFCRUNI15	£201.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand and Right Hand Universal	1700 x 510 mm	IFCRUNI17	£212.99

Screens

Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen in Chrome	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA9	£331.99
Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen in Matt Black Right Hand/Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA5	£354.99
Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen in Brushed Brass Right Hand/Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA6	£354.99

Left hand



Right hand





Image shows Double Ended Bath.



Infinita Cast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath 1675 x 700 mm **IFCAZA1** £613.99
 Cast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath **IFCAZA1CAST** £392.99

Infinita Cast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath 1675 x 750 mm **IFCAZA2** £691.99
 Cast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath **IFCAZA2CAST** £437.99



Image shows Single Ended Bath.

Bowland



Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath 1700 x 700 **IFBOZA1** £572.99
 Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath **IFBOZA1CAST** £381.99

Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath 1700 x 750 **IFBOZA2** £673.99
 Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath **IFBOZA2CAST** £415.99

Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath 1700 x 750 **IFBOZA3** £651.99
 Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath **IFBOZA3CAST** £460.99

Infinita Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath 1800 x 800 **IFBOZA4** £763.99
 Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath **IFBOZA4CAST** £534.99

Screens

Universal Bath Screen 1455 x 820 mm **IFBOZA7** £286.99

Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handleless 1455 x 820 mm **IFUNZA1** £281.99

Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handleless 1455 x 820 mm **IFUNZA2** £303.99

Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handleless 1455 x 820 mm **IFUNZA3** £303.99



Image shows Double Ended Bath.

Infinita Cast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath 1300 x 700 mm **IFQUZA9** £561.99
 Cast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath **IFQUZA9CAST** £370.99

Infinita Cast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath 1400 x 700 mm **IFQUZA10** £561.99
 Cast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath **IFQUZA10CAST** £370.99

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath 1500 x 700 mm **IFQUZA1** £561.99
 Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath **IFQUZA1CAST** £370.99

Infinita Cast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath 1600 x 700 mm **IFQUZA2** £579.99
 Cast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath **IFQUZA2CAST** £370.99

Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath 1700 x 700 mm **IFQUZA3** £595.99
 Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath **IFQUZA3CAST** £381.99

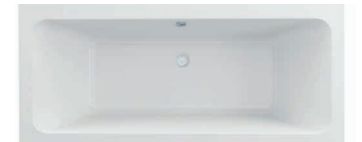
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath 1700 x 750 mm **IFQUZA4** £673.99
 Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath **IFQUZA4CAST** £415.99

Infinita Cast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath 1800 x 800 mm **IFQUZA11** £730.99
 Cast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath **IFQUZA22CAST** £523.99

Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath 1700 x 700 mm **IFQUZA12** £595.99
 Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath **IFQUZA12CAST** £403.99

Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath 1700 x 750 mm **IFQUZA5** £651.99
 Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath **IFQUZA5CAST** £455.99

Infinita Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath 1800 x 800 mm **IFQUZA6** £730.99
 Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath **IFQUZA6CAST** £528.99



Panels

Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel 1700 x 510 mm **IFZZPA1** £202.99

Cast - 1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel 1800 x 510 mm **IFZZPA2** £247.99

Cast - 700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel 700 x 510 mm **IFZZPA3** £101.99

Cast - 750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel 750 x 510 mm **IFZZPA4** £111.99

Cast - 800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel 800 x 510 mm **IFZZPA5** £118.99

Screens

Universal - Bath Screen 1455 x 820 mm **IFQUZA13** £286.99

Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handleless 1455 x 820 mm **IFUNZA1** £281.99

Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handleless 1455 x 820 mm **IFUNZA2** £303.99

Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handleless 1455 x 820 mm **IFUNZA3** £303.99

Freestanding Baths

25 Year
Warranty



Malvern



Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Malvern Infitacast bath is available in two exterior colours - black and white.

1600 Freestanding Bath	1600 x 800 mm	IFMAZA1	£1687.99
1600 Freestanding Bath - Black	1600 x 800 mm	IFMAZA2	£1799.99



Orton

Create an oasis of comfort and relaxation with the beautiful Orton freestanding bath. Its contemporary, softly rounded organic shape, superior design and materials makes for a most stunning addition to any bathroom.



1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810 mm	IFORZA1	£2024.99
------------------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------

Grampian

With the classic, minimalist style of a Grampian Infitacast bath, make a statement in your bathroom. Available as a slim version retaining beautiful curves without a flat edge.



1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 mm	IFGRZA10	£1799.99
------------------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Freestanding Baths

25 Year
Warranty



Cambrian

Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Cambrian the perfect centrepiece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.



1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 640 mm	IFCAZA3	£1687.99
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 690 mm	IFCAZA4	£1856.99



Quantock

Make a statement in your bathroom with the new Quantock Infitacast bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any stylish bathroom.



1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 750 mm	IFQUZA7	£1743.99
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810 mm	IFQUZA8	£1940.99
1500 Freestanding Bath - Black	1500 x 750 mm	IFQUZA7BL	£1799.99
1700 Freestanding Bath - Black	1700 x 810 mm	IFQUZA8BL	£1968.99



Bowland

Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Bowland Infitacast bath is available in two convenient sizes.



1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 710 mm	IFBOZA5	£1687.99
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 790 mm	IFBOZA6	£1799.99

Roseland

The stunning Roseland bath offers a stylish design combined with beautiful curves to compliment any bathroom space. Grey and white exterior options available.



1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 mm	IFROZA1	£1687.99
1700 Freestanding Bath - Grey	1700 x 800 mm	IFROZA2	£1799.99



Product shown as Square Glass

Standard

- Rotates through 180° for access
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems

Standard Square Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5mm Glass	1360 x 820 mm	M2D3CS	£205.99
Curved Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5mm Glass	1360 x 820 mm	M2D2CS	£205.99



Product shown as Curved Glass

Curved



Product shown as Angled

Angled

- Chromed plastic screw caps
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Aluminium fittings finished in polished chrome
- **M2D1CS** suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- **M2D6C** suitable for use with power showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems

Angled Bath Screen and Towel Rail, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 850 mm	M2D1CS	£298.99
Inward Folding Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M2D6CS	£428.99
Inward Folding Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M2D6CB	£428.99



Product shown as Inward Folding in Black Frame

Folding



Product shown as Black Grid Pivoting Bath Screen



Product shown as Power Shower Bath Screen 6mm Glass in Polished Chrome Frame

Power Shower Approved

- Inward or outward opening
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Rotates through 180° for access
- Frameless with square glass
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

Inward or Outward Opening, Polished Chrome Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 820 mm	MB13S	£383.99
Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 820 mm	MB13B	£383.99
Inward or Outward Opening, Polished Chrome Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 815 mm	M2D10CS	£296.99
Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 815 mm	M2D10CB	£296.99
Inward or Outward Opening, Polished Chrome Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	M8B13S	£413.99
Black Grid Pivoting, Black Frame, 6mm Glass, Reversible	1500 x 820 mm	MBGPB	£371.99



Product shown as Black Frame



Product shown as Left Hand Inward Hinged

Fixed Bath Screens

- Pivoting screen available in Black or Polished Chrome
- Inward opening only
- Suitable for use with power showers
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Fixed panel pivoting/hinged screen
- Horizontal PVC seal and vertical magnet seals
- Bath top aluminium seal for added water integrity
- Handing must be specified for inward hinged bath screen (M2BV13SL/M2BV13SR)

Inward Pivoting, Reversible Polished Chrome Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M8BV13S	£444.99
Inward Pivoting, Reversible Black Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	M8BV13B	£444.99
Inward Hinged, Left Hand Polished Chrome Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 900 mm	M2BV13SL	£625.99
Inward Hinged, Right Hand Polished Chrome Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 900 mm	M2BV13SR	£625.99



Product shown as Fixed Bath Screen 6mm Glass in Black Frame

Fixed



Product shown as Curved Folding Bath Screen Left Hand

Curved

- Polished Chrome frame • Brace bar included • Power shower approved • Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- **M2D11CS/M2D11CB** available in black frame and **M4D11CS** – Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand • Frameless with square glass
- **M2D9CSL** and **M2D9CSR** – Right or left handing must be specified • Frameless with curved glass • Fixed panel with inward folding curved panel

Fixed Bath Screen, Polished Chrome Frame, 6mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	M2D11CS	£242.99
Fixed Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	M2D11CB	£242.99
Fixed Bath Screen, Polished Chrome Frame, 8mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	M4D11CS	£266.99
Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 910 mm	M2D9CSL	£428.99
Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 910 mm	M2D9CSR	£428.99



Product shown as Outward Opening Hinged Panel Bath Screen Left Hand



Product shown as Outward Opening Hinged Bath Screen Left Hand

Outward Hinged Bath Screen

- Polished Chrome frame • Power shower approved • Right or left handing must be specified • Outward opening only • 20mm vertical adjustment
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity • **M4D12CSL** and **M4D12CSR** – Chromed brass hinges
- **M2BV213SL** and **M2BV213SR** – Hinges stop at 90° to avoid contact with basins and furniture • Fixed panel with hinged screen • Brace bar included

Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 910 mm	M2BV213SL	£625.99
Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 910 mm	M2BV213SR	£625.99
Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 835 mm	M4D12CSL	£478.99
Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 835 mm	M4D12CSR	£478.99



Bathroom Taps

Gradian, Coral and Logis	40 - 41
Klee	42
Hyde and Murak	43
Acconci	44
Matisse	45
Lazzarini	46 - 47
Pella	48 - 49
Amisk	50 - 51
Nura, Curve and Lago	52 - 53
Taris	54 - 55
Fuji	56
Livo	57
Oriole	58 - 59
Fenway	60 - 61
Roseland	62 - 63
Pendle	64 - 65
Industrial	66 - 67

Kitchen Taps

Agua, Luvia, Hielo and Corriente	68
Vida, Vivir, Azar and Viento	69
Kadinsky, Kahlo and Miro	70 - 71

Wastes and Bath Fillers

Wastes and Bath Fillers	72 - 73
-------------------------	---------

Gradian and Logis

Lifetime
Warranty

Gradian

Chrome finish

LP



Square Basin Mixer

INF-GRD-001

LP



Square Bath Filler

INF-GRD-002

£105.99

£213.99

LP



Square Bath Shower Mixer

INF-GRD-003

£194.99



Gradian Square Basin Mixer

Coral and Logis

Lifetime
Warranty

Coral

Chrome finish

LP



Loop Handle Basin Mixer

INF-CRL-001

£63.99

LP



Loop Handle Bath Filler

INF-CRL-002

£124.99

LP



Loop Handle Bath Shower Mixer

INF-CRL-003

£163.99



Logis Peg Handle Basin Mixer

Logis

Chrome finish

LP



Peg Handle Basin Mixer

INF-LGS-001

£77.99

LP



Peg Handle Basin Pillar Taps

INF-LGS-002

£97.99

LP



Peg Handle Bath Pillar Taps

INF-LGS-003

£108.99

LP



Peg Handle Bath Filler

INF-LGS-004

£155.99

LP



Peg Handle Bath Shower Mixer

INF-LGS-005

£175.99

Klee

Lifetime Warranty

Chrome finish

LP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

MDLKLE001 £80.99

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLKLE002 £98.99

LP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

MDLKLE003 £135.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLKLE004 £209.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLKLE005 £192.99

LP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

MDLKLE006 £420.99



Klee Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer Chrome

Hyde and Murak

Lifetime Warranty

Hyde

Black finish

LP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

MDLHYD001 £105.99

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLHYD002 £118.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLHYD003 £267.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLHYD004 £222.99



Hyde Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Black



Hyde Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black

Murak

Black finish

LP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

MDLMUR001 £93.99

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLMUR002 £105.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLMUR003 £241.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLMUR004 £209.99

Acconci

Lifetime Warranty

Chrome finish

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLACC004

£185.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLACC007

£284.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLACC001

£345.99

Black finish

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLACC005

£197.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLACC008

£297.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLACC002

£359.99

Brushed Brass finish

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLACC006

£197.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLACC009

£309.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLACC003

£359.99

Matisse

Lifetime Warranty



Matisse Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Black

Black finish

LP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

MDLMAT001

£80.99

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLMAT002

£93.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLMAT003

£192.99

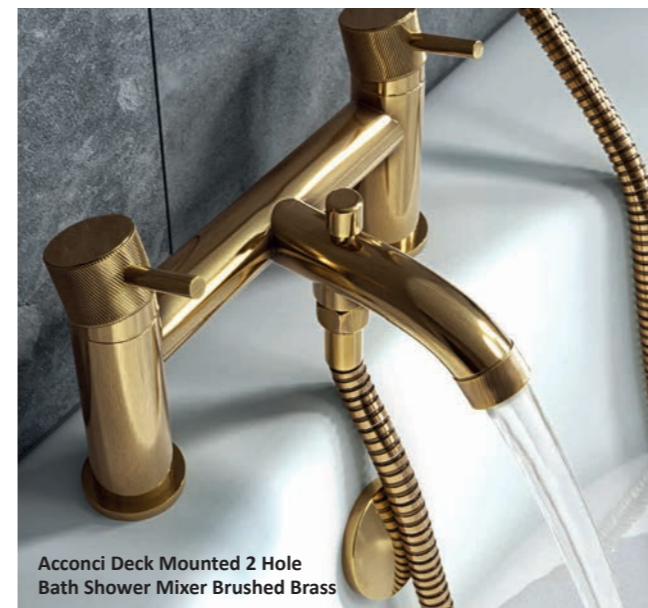
LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLMAT004

£229.99



Acconci Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass



Acconci Mono Basin Mixer Black

Chrome finish

LP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

MDLLAZ004 £135.99

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLLAZ007 £160.99

LP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

MDLLAZ010 £247.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLLAZ013 £271.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLLAZ001 £309.99

Black finish

LP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

MDLLAZ005 £148.99

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLLAZ008 £172.99

LP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

MDLLAZ011 £259.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLLAZ014 £284.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLLAZ002 £321.99

Brushed Brass finish

LP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

MDLLAZ006 £148.99

LP



Mono Basin Mixer

MDLLAZ009 £172.99

LP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

MDLLAZ012 £259.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDLLAZ015 £284.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLLAZ003 £321.99



Tall Mono Basin Mixer Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer Black



Tall Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass

Chrome finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-202 £133.99

LP



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-001 £133.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-PEL-004 £369.99

MP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-PEL-005 £434.99

MP



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-PEL-003 £394.99

MP



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

MDL-PEL-040 £264.99

Matt Black finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-202-MB £169.99

LP



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-001-MB £179.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-PEL-004-MB £389.99

MP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-PEL-005-MB £454.99

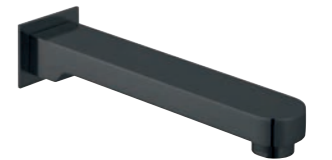
MP



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-PEL-003-MB £414.99

MP



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

MDL-PEL-040-MB £279.99

Satin Brass finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-202-SBR £169.99

LP



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-001-SBR £179.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-PEL-004-SBR £389.99

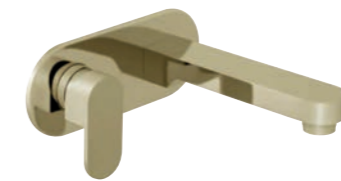
MP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-PEL-005-SBR £454.99

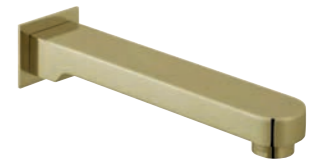
MP



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-PEL-003-SBR £414.99

MP







Wall Mounted Bath Spout

MDL-PEL-040-SBR £279.99





Amisk

10 Year Warranty





Chrome finish

LP	LP	LP	MP
			
Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
MDL-AMI-002 £126.99	MDL-AMI-001 £126.99	MDL-AMI-004 £253.99	MDL-AMI-005 £275.99

Matt Black finish

LP	LP	LP	MP
			
Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
MDL-AMI-002-MB £169.99	MDL-AMI-001-MB £179.99	MDL-AMI-004-MB £269.99	MDL-AMI-005-MB £329.99

Satin Brass finish

LP	LP	LP	MP
			
Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
MDL-AMI-002-SBR £169.99	MDL-AMI-001-SBR £179.99	MDL-AMI-004-SBR £269.99	MDL-AMI-005-SBR £329.99



Amisk Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome

Pella and Amisk Matching Accessories



Universal Clicker Waste with Brass and Plastic Body

Chrome	MDL-NER-041	£59.99
Matt Black	MDL-NER-041-MB	£64.99
Brushed Brass	MDL-NER-041-SBR	£64.99

Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome	MDL-NER-042	£89.99
Matt Black	MDL-NER-042-MB	£99.99
Brushed Brass	MDL-NER-042-SBR	£99.99



Clicker Bath Filler Waste and Overflow

Chrome	MDL-NER-043	£164.99
Matt Black	MDL-NER-043-MB	£179.99
Brushed Brass	MDL-NER-043-SBR	£179.99





Nura, Curve and Lago

10 Year Warranty




Nura Chrome finish

			
Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
MDL-NUR-002	MDL-NUR-001	MDL-NUR-004	MDL-NUR-005
£148.99	£148.99	£257.99	£329.99

Curve Chrome finish

			
Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
MDL-CUR-002	MDL-CUR-001	MDL-CUR-004	MDL-CUR-005
£164.99	£164.99	£329.99	£428.99

Lago Chrome finish

		
Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
MDL-LAG-001	MDL-LAG-104	MDL-LAG-105
£148.99	£219.99	£289.99



Chrome finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-TAR-002

£116.99

LP



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-TAR-001

£123.99

LP



Basin Pillar Taps

MDL-TAR-007

£134.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-TAR-204

£199.99



Basin Mixer



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

LP



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL-TAR-006

£245.99

LP



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-TAR-003

£355.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-TAR-205

£199.99

MP



Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer without Kit

MDL-TAR-008

£329.99

HP



Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-TAR-009

£494.99

MP



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-TAR-010

£1334.99

Fuji

10 Year Warranty

Chrome finish

LP



Basin Mixer including Pop Up Waste

MDL-FUJ-022

£189.99

LP



Basin Pillar Taps

MDL-FUJ-007

£108.99

LP



Bath Pillar Taps

MDL-FUJ-021

£147.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-FUJ-024

£298.99

LP



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-FUJ-010

£945.99



Fuji Basin Pillar Taps

Livo

10 Year Warranty



Livo Basin Mixer

Chrome finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-LIV-002

£139.99

LP



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-LIV-001

£139.99

LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-LIV-204

£253.99

MP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-LIV-205

£275.99

LP



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-LIV-003

£293.99

Chrome finish

LP



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

OR110DNC £185.99

LP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

OR112DNC £244.99

MP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

OR322DC £291.99

MP



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

OR422DC £349.99

LP



Wall Mounted 2 Hole Basin Set

OR120WNC £209.99

HP



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

OR416FC £816.99



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste

FE0260C £58.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

FE0202C £187.99

Matt Black finish

LP



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

OR110DNM £204.99

LP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

OR112DNM £274.99

MP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

OR322DM £326.99

MP



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

OR422DM £442.99

LP



Wall Mounted 2 Hole Basin Set

OR120WNM £244.99

HP



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

OR416FM £1050.99



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste

FE0260M £75.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

FE0202M £212.99

Brushed Brass finish

LP



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

OR110DNF £204.99

LP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

OR112DNF £274.99

MP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

OR322DF £326.99

MP



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

OR422DF £442.99

LP



Wall Mounted 2 Hole Basin Set

OR120WNF £244.99

HP



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

OR416FF £1050.99



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste

FE0260F £75.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

FE0202F £212.99

Chrome finish

MP



Mono Basin Mixer

FE110DNC £174.99

MP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

FE112DNC £220.99

HP



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

FE422DC £419.99

MP



Wall Mounted 2 Hole Basin Set

FE120WNC £209.99

HP



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

FE0370WC £115.99

HP



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

FE416FC £730.99



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste

FE0260C £58.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

FE0202C £187.99

Matt Black finish

MP



Mono Basin Mixer

FE110DNM £197.99

MP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

FE112DNM £267.99

HP



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

FE422DM £485.99

MP



Wall Mounted 2 Hole Basin Set

FE120WNM £244.99

HP



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

FE0370WM £150.99

HP



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

FE416FM £835.99



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste

FE0260M £75.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

FE0202M £212.99

Brushed Brass finish

MP



Mono Basin Mixer

FE110DNF £197.99

MP



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

FE112DNF £267.99

HP



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

FE422DF £485.99

MP



Wall Mounted 2 Hole Basin Set

FE120WNF £244.99

HP



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

FE0370WF £150.99

HP



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

FE416FF £835.99



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste

FE0260F £75.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

FE0202F £212.99

Chrome finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROSBASCP £169.99

LP



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROBASCP £185.99

LP



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROTBASCP £249.99

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFROBFPC £318.99

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer (including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFROBSMCP £382.99

LP



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFROWMBASCP £233.99

LP



Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

IFROBIDCP £201.99

LP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFROFSBSMCP £945.99

Matt Black finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROSBASMB £200.99

LP



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROBASMB £239.99

LP



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROTBASMB £307.99

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFROBFMB £403.99

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer (including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFROBSMMB £488.99

LP



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFROWMBASMB £239.99

LP



Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

IFROBIDMB £239.99

LP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFROFSBSMMB £1115.99

Brushed Brass finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROSBASBB £200.99

LP



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROBASBB £239.99

LP



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROTBASBB £307.99

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFROBFBB £403.99

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler Bath Shower Mixer (including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFROBSMBB £488.99

LP



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFROWMBASBB £239.99

LP



Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

IFROBIDBB £239.99

LP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFROFSBSMBB £1115.99

Pendle

10 Year Warranty

Chrome finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPESBASC **£148.99**

LP



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPEBASC **£175.99**

LP



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPETBASC **£217.99**

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFPEBFCP **£249.99**

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFPEBSMCP **£324.99**

LP



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFPEWMBASC **£196.99**

LP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFPEFSBMC **£977.99**

Matt Black finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPESBASMB **£179.99**

LP



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPEBASMB **£212.99**

LP



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPETBASMB **£270.99**

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFPEBFMB **£313.99**

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFPEBSMMB **£409.99**

LP



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFPEWMBASMB **£243.99**

LP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFPEFSBSMMB **£1167.99**

Brushed Brass finish

LP



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPESBASBB **£179.99**

LP



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPEBASBB **£212.99**

LP



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPETBASBB **£270.99**

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFPEBFMB **£313.99**

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFPEBSMBB **£409.99**

LP



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFPEWMBASBB **£243.99**

LP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFPEFSBSMBB **£1167.99**



Industrial

3 Year Warranty Brass and Black 20 Year Warranty Chrome

Chrome finish

LP



Mono Basin Mixer including Waste
INHY001 £291.99

LP



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
INHY004 £331.99

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
INHY007 £331.99

LP MP With Diverter



Industrial Twin Shower Valve
No Diverter INHY010 £529.99
Diverter INHY013 £585.99

LP MP With Diverter



Industrial Triple Shower Valve
No Diverter INHY016 £599.99
Diverter INHY019 £659.99

Matt Black finish

LP



Mono Basin Mixer including Waste
INHY002 £335.99

LP



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
INHY005 £381.99

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
INHY008 £381.99

LP MP With Diverter



Industrial Twin Shower Valve
No Diverter INHY011 £610.99
Diverter INHY014 £674.99

LP MP With Diverter



Industrial Triple Shower Valve
No Diverter INHY017 £688.99
Diverter INHY020 £759.99

Brushed Brass finish

LP



Mono Basin Mixer including Waste
INHY003 £364.99

LP



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
INHY006 £415.99

LP



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
INHY009 £415.99

LP MP With Diverter



Industrial Twin Shower Valve
No Diverter INHY012 £662.99
Diverter INHY015 £732.99

LP MP With Diverter



Industrial Triple Shower Valve
No Diverter INHY018 £748.99
Diverter INHY021 £826.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Black



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Brushed Brass

Kitchen Taps

5 Year Warranty

• Minimum Pressure: 0.5 Bar • Maximum Pressure: 5.0 Bar • Inlet: 1/2" BSP Flexible Tails • All taps chrome finish only



Corriente Single Lever Tap



Viento Dual Handle Tap



Hielo Single Lever Tap



Agua Loop Handle Tap



Azar Dual Handle Tap



Vivir Single Lever Tap

Agua Luvia Hielo Corriente



Loop Handle Kitchen Tap
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 118mm
Projection 216mm

INF-AGU-001

£63.99



Dual Handle Traditional Kitchen Tap
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 200mm
Projection 157mm

INF-LUV-001

£88.99



Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 289mm
Projection 167mm

INF-HIE-001

£88.99



Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 230mm
Projection 195mm

INF-COR-001

£91.99

Vida Vivir Azar Viento



Dual Lever Kitchen Tap
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 232mm
Projection 194mm

INF-VID-001

£99.99



Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 130mm
Projection 245mm

INF-VIV-001

£107.99



Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 234mm
Projection 179mm

INF-AZA-001

£122.99



Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 235mm
Projection 195mm





INF-VIE-001

£129.99

Kandinsky, Kahlo and Miro

Lifetime Warranty

Kandinsky

			
Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Chrome Finish Spout Height 336mm Projection 245mm	Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish Spout Height 336mm Projection 245mm	Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish Spout Height 336mm Projection 245mm	Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Black Finish Spout Height 336mm Projection 245mm
MDLKAN001 £135.99	MDLKAN002 £167.99	MDLKAN003 £167.99	MDLKAN004 £167.99



Kahlo

			
Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Chrome Finish Spout Height 412mm Projection 225mm	Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish Spout Height 412mm Projection 225mm	Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish Spout Height 412mm Projection 225mm	Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Black Finish Spout Height 412mm Projection 225mm
MDLKAH001 £167.99	MDLKAH002 £205.99	MDLKAH003 £205.99	MDLKAH004 £205.99



Miro

			
Two Handle Sink Mixer Chrome Finish Spout Height 375mm Projection 236mm	Two Handle Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish Spout Height 375mm Projection 236mm	Two Handle Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish Spout Height 375mm Projection 236mm	Two Handle Sink Mixer Black Finish Spout Height 375mm Projection 236mm
MDLMIR001 £110.99	MDLMIR002 £149.99	MDLMIR003 £149.99	MDLMIR004 £149.99





1 1/4" Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted **201753-MDL £14.99**
 Chrome Plated Solid **201773-MDL £15.99**



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted **201314-MDL £16.99**
 Chrome Plated Solid **201317-MDL £17.99**



1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted **201877-MDL £14.99**
 Chrome Plated Solid **201876-MDL £15.99**



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Matt Black Slotted **204314-MDL £31.99**
 Matt Black Solid **204317-MDL £32.99**



1 1/4" Plug Basin Waste Slotted

Brushed Nickel Mushroom **203314-MDL £23.99**
 Brushed Nickel Flip **203877-MDL £21.99**



1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste Slotted / Unslotted

Chrome **201312-MDL £20.99**



1 1/4" Easy Clean Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted **201750-MDL £15.99**
 Chrome Plated Solid **201757-MDL £16.99**



1 1/4" Easy Clean Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted **201311-MDL £18.99**
 Chrome Plated Solid **201318-MDL £19.99**



1 1/4" Brass Plug, Chain and Stay Basin Waste Slotted

Chrome Plated **201243-MDL £11.99**



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated **202015-MDL £26.99**



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Matt Black **204015-MDL £46.99**



1 1/2" Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated **202013-MDL £32.99**



1 1/2" Standard Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated **201830-MDL £24.99**



1 1/2" De-Luxe Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated **200886-MDL £31.99**



1 1/2" Mushroom Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated **202200-MDL £35.99**



1 1/2" Spring Plug Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated **201995-MDL £30.99**



1 1/2" Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow with Ball Chain

Chrome Plated **201116-MDL £11.99**



Pop Up Bath Waste Filler and Overflow

Chrome Plated **202480-MDL £48.99**



1 1/4" Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated **202166-MDL £39.99**



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated **202117-MDL £56.99**



1 1/4" Square Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated **202163-MDL £71.99**



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Matt Black **204117-MDL £151.99**



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Brushed Nickel **203053-MDL £147.99**



Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste Filler and Overflow

Chrome **202490-MDL £47.99**
 Matt Black **204490-MDL £62.99**



Showers

Exposed Shower Valves with Kits	76
Brushed Brass and Black Concealed Shower Valves	77
Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves	78 - 80
Showering Accessories	81
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits	82 - 83
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories	84 - 85
Pendle Shower Packs	86 - 87
Fenway Showers	88 - 89



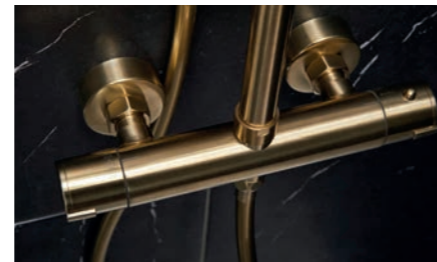
Exposed Shower Valves with Kits



Buchanan Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

Chrome	MDL13117	£225.99
Matt Black	MDL13117B	£300.99
Brushed Brass	MDL13117R	£393.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)



Dailly Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

Chrome	MDL13126	£312.99
Matt Black	MDL13126B	£397.99
Brushed Brass	MDL13126R	£487.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)



Brushed Brass and Black Concealed Shower Valves

Lifetime Warranty

Square wall elbow included.



Brushed Brass Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK7

£374.99

Round wall elbow included.



Brushed Brass Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK8

£378.99

Square wall elbow included.



Matt Black Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK9

£363.99

Round wall elbow included.



Matt Black Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK10

£367.99

Brushed Brass and Black Showering Accessories

1.



2.



3.



4.



Brushed Brass Square Accessories

1. 610mm Rail Square Shower Kit	MDL13042R	£89.99
2. 400mm Square Profile Wall Arm	MDLSA002R	£74.99
3. 180mm Square Ceiling Arm	MDLSA004R	£56.99
4. 200mm Square Slim Metal Rainfall Head	MDLSH114R	£69.99

1.



2.



3.



4.



Brushed Brass Round Accessories

1. 695mm Round Shower Kit	MDL13041R	£89.99
2. 400mm Round Profile Wall Arm	MDLSA001R	£63.99
3. 180mm Round Ceiling Arm	MDLSA003R	£48.99
4. 200mm Round Slim Metal Rainfall Head	MDLSH113R	£67.99

1.



2.



3.



4.



Matt Black Square Accessories

1. 610mm Rail Square Shower Kit	MDL13042B	£71.99
2. 400mm Square Profile Wall Arm	MDLSA002B	£69.99
3. 180mm Square Ceiling Arm	MDLSA004B	£48.99
4. 200mm Square Slim Metal Rainfall Head	MDLSH114B	£65.99

1.



2.



3.



4.



Matt Black Round Accessories

1. 695mm Round Shower Kit	MDL13041B	£71.99
2. 400mm Round Profile Wall Arm	MDLSA001B	£48.99
3. 180mm Round Ceiling Arm	MDLSA003B	£41.99
4. 200mm Round Slim Metal Rainfall Head	MDLSH113B	£63.99

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves

Lifetime Warranty

Premium Showering



Dungar Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Round Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13217 £350.99

- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose



Melgrave Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13226 £391.99

- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose



Aviemore Thermostatic Bar Valve and Flexi Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13228 £262.99

- 695mm riser rail
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose



Kinraig Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets

MDL13227 £403.99

- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)
- Dual function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose



Saline Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Round Head with Fixed Rail Kit

MDL13031 £309.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Bath filler spout with diverter
- Paddle handset
- Round rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)



Wick Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Square Head with Fixed Rail Kit

MDL13032 £354.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Swivel diverter bath filler spout
- Paddle handset
- Square rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)



Edrom Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13005 £136.99

- Thermostatic valve
- 635mm riser rail
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose



Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13040 £141.99

- Cool Touch thermostatic valve
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose



Jedburgh Square Exposed Thermostatic Bar Shower and Kit

MDL13024 £197.99

- Thermostatic valve
- 600mm riser rail
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose



Govan Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13010 £111.99

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Multi-function handset
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- 1.5m hose



Lanark Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

MDL13020 £170.99

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Round diverter handle
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 800 – 1150mm (h)



Whitsmore Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Set

MDL13108 £626.99

- Thermostatic valve
- Classic rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Twin ceramic handle diverters
- 1.5m hose • Fixed 1200mm (h)



Whitsmore Traditional Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13115 £167.99

- 590mm riser rail
- Traditional style handset
- 1.5m hose



Earlston Traditional Overhead Rain Kit

MDL13213 £307.99

- 1025mm fixed riser rail
- Classic style rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Round diverter handle
- 1.5m and 0.5m hoses to fit exposed valve or wall elbow

Deck Mounted Wall Mounted



Cupar Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Pack with Extended Riser Rail

MDL13023 £280.99

- Thermostatic valve with diverter
- Multi-function handset
- Wall or Deck Mounted (Legs Supplied as Standard)
- 900mm rail
- 2m hose



Edrom Round Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13037 £56.99

- 740mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves



<p>Lochlee Round Shower Kit Chrome</p> <p>MDL13016 £52.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 700mm riser rail • Multi-Function Handset • 1.5m hose 	<p>Eday Round Shower Kit Chrome</p> <p>MDL13036 £53.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 770mm riser rail • Multi-function chrome faced handset • 1.5m hose 	<p>Whitern Square Shower Kit Chrome</p> <p>MDL13019 £102.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 680mm riser rail • Paddle handset • 1.5m hose 	<p>Bridgetown Shower Kit Chrome</p> <p>MDL13038 £56.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket • Multi-function chrome faced handset • 1.5m hose
--	--	--	--

Square wall elbow included. Round wall elbow included. Round wall elbow included.



<p>Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Square Handles</p> <p>MDLSPACK1 £275.99</p>	<p>Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Round Handles</p> <p>MDLSPACK3 £286.99</p>	<p>Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Traditional Handles</p> <p>MDLSPACK5 £297.99</p>
---	--	--

Square wall elbow included. Round wall elbow included. Round wall elbow included.



<p>Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles</p> <p>MDLSPACK2 £330.99</p>	<p>Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles</p> <p>MDLSPACK4 £374.99</p>	<p>Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Traditional Handles</p> <p>MDLSPACK6 £374.99</p>
---	--	--

Showering Accessories



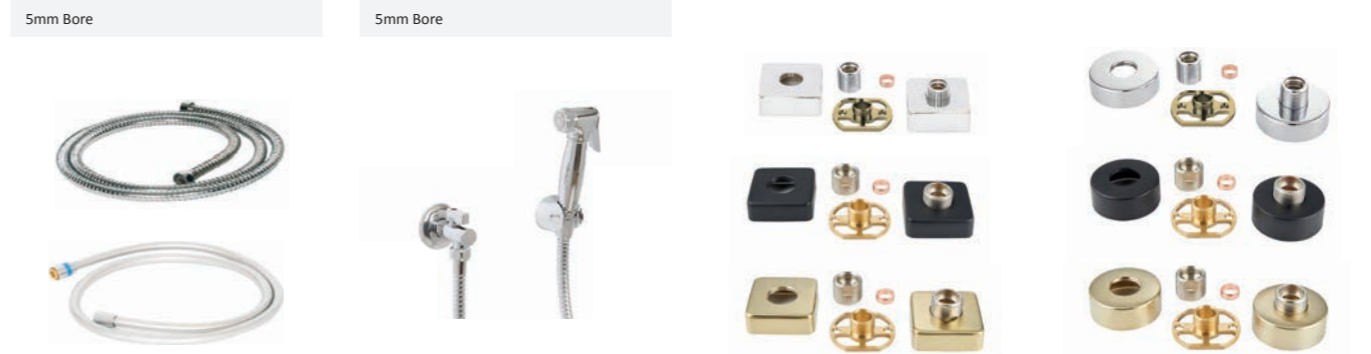
<p>Lindean Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Valve</p> <p>MDL13003 £169.99</p>	<p>Ibrox Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve</p> <p>MDL13001 £118.99</p>	<p>Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve</p> <p>MDL13004 £115.99</p>	<p>Govan Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve</p> <p>MDL13009 £80.99</p>
--	---	---	--



<p>Slimline Metal Square Shower Head Chrome</p> <p>200mm MDLSH114 £62.99 300mm MDLSH112 £72.99</p>	<p>Slimline Metal Round Shower Head Chrome</p> <p>200mm MDLSH113 £58.99 300mm MDLSH111 £69.99</p>	<p>180mm Ceiling Arm</p> <p>Square MDLSA004 £32.99 Round MDLSA003 £20.99</p>	<p>Whitsmore Fixed Round Shower Head and Arm</p> <p>MDL13116 £158.99</p>	<p>Self cleaning Shower Handset Chrome</p> <p>MDLSH401 £19.99</p>
---	--	---	---	--



<p>3 Spray, 5 Mode Shower Head Chrome</p> <p>MDLSH001 £15.99</p>	<p>2 Spray, 2 Mode Shower Head Chrome</p> <p>MDLSH002 £12.99</p>	<p>180mm Ceiling Arm</p> <p>Square MDLSA002 £70.99 Round MDLSA001 £35.99</p>	<p>Round Shower Fixing Brackets and Shrouds</p> <p>Square Profile MDL14919 £61.99 Round Profile MDL14917 £43.99</p>	<p>Wall Outlet and Holder</p> <p>Square Profile MDLSO004 £29.99 Round Profile MDLSO003 £29.99</p>
---	---	---	--	--



<p>Shower Hose</p> <p>1.5m Chrome MDLSH150 £12.99 1.75m Chrome MDLSH175 £14.99 1.5m Smooth MDLSH150S £23.99</p>	<p>Java Spray Douche Kit complete with Isolator</p> <p>MDL10061 £53.99</p>	<p>Square Shower Fixing Brackets and Shrouds</p> <p>Chrome MDL13998T £23.99 Black MDL13998TB £37.99 Brushed Brass MDL13998TR £39.99</p>	<p>Round Shower Fixing Brackets and Shrouds</p> <p>Chrome MDL13999T £20.99 Black MDL13999TB £37.99 Brushed Brass MDL13999TR £39.99</p>
---	---	---	--

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits

15 Year Warranty

LP



Marlowe Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

MDL-MAR-014 £488.99

MP



Nerida Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

MDL-NER-014 £488.99

MP



Pella Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Column with Easy Fit Brackets

MDL-PEL-034 £527.99

LP



Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-MAR-017 £692.99

LP



Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-NER-017 £692.99

LP



Nerida Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit and Fast Fix Brackets

MDL-NER-019 £309.99

LP



Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-NER-016 £559.99

MP



Pella Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit

MDL-PEL-019 £326.99

MP



Pella Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit

MDL-PEL-020 £260.99

LP Shower MP Bath



Nerida Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve

1 Outlet **MDL-NER-011** £380.99
 2 Outlet **MDL-NER-012** £402.99
 3 Outlet **MDL-NER-013** £425.99

LP Shower MP Bath



Marlowe Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve

1 Outlet **MDL-MAR-011** £380.99
 2 Outlet **MDL-MAR-012** £402.99
 3 Outlet **MDL-MAR-013** £425.99

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories

15 Year Warranty



Round Multi Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome **MDL-NER-039** £249.99
 Matt Black **MDL-NER-039-MB** £269.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-NER-039-SBR** £269.99

Round Single Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome **MDL-NER-036** £232.99
 Matt Black **MDL-NER-036-MB** £246.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-NER-036-SBR** £246.99

Square Multi Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome **MDL-SAL-039** £249.99
 Matt Black **MDL-SAL-039-MB** £269.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-SAL-039-SBR** £269.99



Round Outlet

Chrome **MDL-NER-233** £80.99
 Matt Black **MDL-NER-233-MB** £84.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-NER-233-SBR** £84.99



Square Outlet

Chrome **MDL-SAL-233** £80.99
 Matt Black **MDL-SAL-233-MB** £84.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-SAL-233-SBR** £84.99



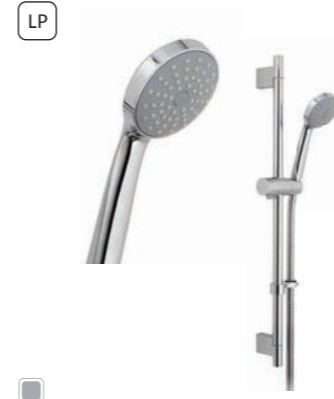
Round Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Chrome **MDL-NER-037** £187.99
 Matt Black **MDL-NER-037-MB** £194.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-NER-037-SBR** £194.99



Square Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Chrome **MDL-SAL-037** £187.99
 Matt Black **MDL-SAL-037-MB** £194.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-SAL-037-SBR** £194.99



Marlowe Single Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-MAR-025 £74.99



Nerida Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-NER-026 £109.99



Pella Single Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-PEL-025 £59.99



Nerida Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet

MDL-NER-027 £96.99



Salto Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet

MDL-SAL-027 £115.99



Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm

Nerida 100mm **MDL-NER-018** £24.99
 Nerida 150mm **MDL-NER-032** £25.99
 Salto 150mm **MDL-SAL-032** £29.99



Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head

MDL-NER-030 £72.99



Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head

MDL-NER-031 £167.99



Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL-NER-028 £124.99



Salto 200mm Square Shower Head

MDL-SAL-030 £76.99



Salto 300mm Square Shower Head

MDL-SAL-031 £167.99



Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL-NER-029 £214.99



Pella 1 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome **MDL-PEL-011** £574.99
 Matt Black **MDL-PEL-011-MB** £594.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-PEL-011-SBR** £594.99

Amisk 1 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome **MDL-AMI-011** £574.99
 Matt Black **MDL-AMI-011-MB** £594.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-AMI-011-SBR** £594.99

Pella 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome **MDL-PEL-012** £694.99
 Matt Black **MDL-PEL-012-MB** £714.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-PEL-012-SBR** £714.99

Amisk 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome **MDL-AMI-012** £694.99
 Matt Black **MDL-AMI-012-MB** £714.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-AMI-012-SBR** £714.99

Pella 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome **MDL-PEL-013** £724.99
 Matt Black **MDL-PEL-013-MB** £744.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-PEL-013-SBR** £744.99

Amisk 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome **MDL-AMI-013** £724.99
 Matt Black **MDL-AMI-013-MB** £744.99
 Satin Brass **MDL-AMI-013-SBR** £744.99

Pendle Shower Packs

10 Year Warranty

MP



Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Fixed Overhead Shower and Multifunction Adjustable Handset

Chrome	IFPERRPDFCP	£456.99
Matt Black	IFPERRPDFMB	£540.99
Brushed Brass	IFPERRPDFBB	£540.99

MP



Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Slide Rail, Hose and Multifunction Handset

Chrome	IFPE1CP	£265.99
Matt Black	IFPE1MB	£355.99
Brushed Brass	IFPE1BB	£355.99

MP



Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Adjustable Multifunction Handset

Chrome	IFPECV001CP	£422.99
Matt Black	IFPECV001MB	£518.99
Brushed Brass	IFPECV001BB	£518.99

MP



2 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Pencil Handset and Smooth Hose

Chrome	IFPECV005CP	£502.99
Matt Black	IFPECV005MB	£590.99
Brushed Brass	IFPECV005BB	£590.99

MP



3 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Adjustable Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Adjustable and 200mm Fixed Heads

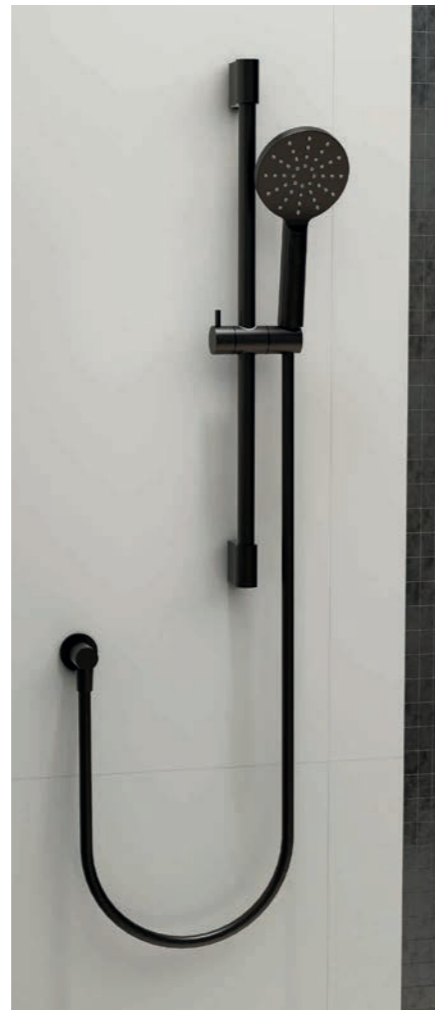
Chrome	IFPECV006CP	£560.99
Matt Black	IFPECV006MB	£704.99
Brushed Brass	IFPECV006BB	£704.99

MP



3 Handle, Triple Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Pencil Handset, Smooth Hose and Bath Filler Waste

Chrome	IFPECV10CP	£656.99
Matt Black	IFPECV10MB	£775.99
Brushed Brass	IFPECV10BB	£775.99



Fenway Showers

15 Year
Warranty

Chrome finish

MP



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

FPACKAGE1C £264.99

MP



290mm Rain Shower Head and Arm

FE300C £244.99

MP



Concealed Shower Valve

With diverter **FE1500RC** £455.99
Without diverter **FE1000RC** £455.99

Matt Black finish

MP



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

FPACKAGE1M £317.99

MP



290mm Rain Shower Head and Arm

FE300M £286.99

MP



Concealed Shower Valve

With diverter **FE1500RM** £502.99
Without diverter **FE1000RM** £502.99

Brushed Brass finish

MP



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

FPACKAGE1F £349.99

MP



290mm Rain Shower Head and Arm

FE300F £286.99

MP



Concealed Shower Valve

With diverter **FE1500RF** £502.99
Without diverter **FE1000RF** £502.99





Shower Enclosures

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door and Charm Bi-Fold Door	92
Sanctum Pivot Door and Charm Pivot Door	93
Sanctum Sliding Door and Sanctum Corner Entry	94
Charm Level Access Sliding Door and Charm Sliding Door	95
Sanctum One Door Quadrant and Sanctum Two Door Quadrant	96
Charm One Door Quadrant and Charm Two Door Quadrant	97
Allure Bi-Fold Door and Allure Pivot Door	98
Allure Sliding Door and Allure One Door Quadrant	99
Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel	100
Allure Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel	101
Divine Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel	102
Divine Hinged Door with Two In-Line Panels	103
Divine Sliding Door	104
Divine Neo Angle Enclosure and Neo Angle Tray	105
Tempt Sliding Door	106
Tempt Pivot Door	107
Tempt One Door Quadrant	108
Tempt Two Door Quadrant	109
Captivate Sliding Door and Captivate Pivot Door	110
Captivate Bi-Fold Door and Captivate 8mm Quadrant	111

Image Shows: Door M3B8CB | Side Panel M3R8CB | In-line Panel M3HL3CB



800 x 1100 Corner Fitting Black

Easy fit enclosure

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door

This Bi-Fold door design makes clever use of available space and the chrome top caps add a glamorous finishing touch. Smooth running bearings offer ease for cleaning.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 4mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	730 – 780	435	M3B76C	£411.99
800	740 – 790	770 – 820	475	M3B8C	£411.99
900	840 – 890	870 – 920	575	M3B9C	£432.99
1000	940 – 990	970 – 1020	675	M3B10C	£501.99
Side Panel *Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness. Only available in Polished Chrome.					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	£292.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3C	£242.99

(add B to codes)

(add S to codes)

Black

Bright Silver

Image Shows: Door M8V1013S | Side Panel M8GL813S



1000 x 800 Corner Fitting

Charm Bi-Fold Door

The doors on this enclosure open inwards to make the best use of space. The hinges are brass, covered in chrome to match the handle and the colour of the frame is Polished Chrome. The shower enclosure can sit on a shower tray or be fitted straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	460	M8V7613S	£673.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	500	M8V13S	£681.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	600	M8V913S	£701.99
1000*	940 – 990	957 – 1007	700	M8V1013S	£722.99
Side Panel *Side Panel 8mm thickness.					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

*1000mm door option is one piece fully framed. Side Panel 8mm thickness.

Image Shows: Door M3P8CS | Side Panel M3R8CS



800 x 800 Corner Fitting in Polished Chrome

Sanctum Pivot Door

This enclosure can fit either to the right or the left of your space and is a flexible solution in any bathroom. With watertight magnetic seals and a stylish bolt through handle made of brass and covered in chrome complete with smooth operation hinges with chromed plastic cover caps, the overall effect of this shower enclosure is visually pleasing.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Available in Polished Chrome and Matt Black

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	726 – 776	460	M3P76C	£353.99
800	740 – 790	766 – 816	500	M3P8C	£361.99
900	840 – 890	866 – 916	600	M3P9C	£390.99
Side Panel *Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	£292.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3C	£242.99

(add B to codes)

(add S to codes)

Black

Polished Chrome

Image Shows: Door M8F913S



900 Alcove Fitting

Charm Pivot Door

This wall hinged Polished Chrome framed pivot door is outward opening either to the right or left. It can be fitted to a shower tray or straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals
- 25mm vertical adjustment

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	465	M8F7613S	£569.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	505	M8F13S	£582.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	605	M8F913S	£620.99
Side Panel *Side Panel 8mm thickness.					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

Image Shows: Door M3S12CB



1200 Alcove Fitting Black

Sliding Door

The stylish doors glide effortlessly on the softly curved top rail and the quick release bearings in the bottom rail offer ease of cleaning. As the fixings are reversible either a right or left hand wall space can be accommodated.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Available in Polished Chrome and Matt Black

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	
Sliding Door							
1000	940 – 990	966 – 1016	390	M3S10C	•	•	£410.99
1100	1040 – 1090	1066 – 1116	440	M3S11C	•	•	£426.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1166 – 1216	490	M3S12C	•	•	£436.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1366 – 1416	590	M3S14C	•	•	£539.99
1500	1440 – 1490	1466 – 1516	640	M3S15C	•	•	£523.99
1600	1540 – 1590	1566 – 1616	690	M3S16C	•	•	£545.99
1700	1640 – 1690	1666 – 1716	740	M3S17C	•	•	£570.99
Side Panel				Side Panel 6mm thickness.			
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	•	•	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	•	•	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	•	•	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	•	•	£292.99

- (add B to codes) Black
- (add S to codes) Polished Chrome

Image Shows: Offset Entry M3C812CS



800 x 1200 Offset Entry

Corner Entry

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- PVC / magnetic seals
- Chromed brass bolt through handles
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Smooth running bearing assemblies in the top and bottom rails
- 'Quick release bearings' in the bottom rail allows quick cleaning
- Reversible for left or right hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Corner Entry					
Corner Entry	700 x 700	330	665 - 690	M3C7CS	£594.99
Corner Entry	760 x 760	375	725 - 750	M3C76CS	£594.99
Corner Entry	800 x 800	400	765 - 790	M3C8CS	£613.99
Corner Entry	900 x 900	470	865 - 890	M3C9CS	£665.99
Corner Entry	1000 x 1000	545	965 - 990	M3C10CS	£755.99
Offset Entry					
Offset Corner Entry	760 x 900	425	725 - 750 & 865 - 890	M3C769CS	£637.99
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 900	435	765 - 790 & 865 - 890	M3C89CS	£679.99
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1000	510	765 - 790 & 965 - 990	M3C810CS	£679.99
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1200	545	765 - 790 & 1165 - 1190	M3C812CS	£731.99

Image Shows: Door M3LE14CS (Left Hand)



1400 Alcove Fitting

Level Access Sliding Door

Create true level access in your bathroom with this inclusive sliding door, which has the added option of eliminating the bottom rail to present a completely barrier free entry. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Optional bottom rail
- Easy release door function

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SL	£767.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SL	£829.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SL	£887.99
Sliding Door – Right Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SR	£767.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SR	£829.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SR	£887.99
Side Panel				Side Panel 8mm thickness.	
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

Image Shows: Door M8T1213S | Side Panel M8GL813S



1200 x 800 Corner Fitting

Sliding Door

This flexible shower can fit to the right or the left of any room. With a wide door opening and a Polished Chrome frame it can be fitted to a shower tray or the floor. The smooth running, quick release bearings allow for ease of cleaning.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8T1013S	£627.99
1100	1040 – 1090	1057 – 1107	410	M8T1113S	£661.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8T1213S	£678.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8T1413S	£726.99
Side Panel				Side Panel 8mm thickness.	
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99



Easy fit enclosure

One Door Quadrant

The softly curved lines of this space saving solution for the bathroom includes a practical smooth running door and easy clean quick release function on the top and bottom rails.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 900 x 900 and 1000 x 800 available in Polished Chrome and Matt Black
- Full length colourless PVC seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	865 – 890	450	M3SQ9C	£467.99
One Door Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3SQ98C*	£467.99
One Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3SQ810C*	£488.99
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3SQ812C*	£513.99
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	450	M3SQ129C*	£539.99

(add B to codes) (add S to codes)
 Black Polished Chrome

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

900 x 900 One Door Quadrant Black



Easy fit enclosure

Two Door Quadrant

The chrome finishing touches on the inside and outside door handles and top caps compliment the Polished Chrome frame finish of this offset softly curved shower enclosure. The smooth running door has a quick release bearing system on the bottom rail to make cleaning easy.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 800 x 800, 900 x 900, 900 x 800, 1000 x 800, 1200 x 800, 1200 x 900 available in Polished Chrome
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	765 – 790	380	M3Q8CS	£467.99
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	865 – 890	510	M3Q9CS	£467.99
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3Q98CS*	£480.99
Two Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3Q810CS*	£501.99
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3Q812CS*	£527.99
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	520	M3Q129CS*	£553.99

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

1200 x 900 Two Door Offset Quadrant



One Door Quadrant

Giving more showering space this enclosure has a quick release door system for easy access cleaning. The Polished Chrome frame is complimented with a chromed brass handle.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 875	525	M8SQ913S	£844.99
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	425	M8SQ81013S	£1093.99
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	425	M8SQ81213S	£1116.99
One Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	525	M8SQ91213S	£1155.99

Offset size enclosures – door always sits on curved/short edge of tray as illustrated.

900 x 1200 One Door Offset Quadrant



Two Door Quadrant

The most popular enclosure in Polished Chrome has quick release bearings for ease of cleaning. Chromed brass handles finish the contemporary look.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	750 – 775	330	M8Q813S	£750.99
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 875	500	M8Q913S	£750.99
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 900	750 – 775 / 850 – 875	420	M4Q89CS	£774.99
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	420	M4Q810CS	£822.99
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	420	M4Q812CS	£870.99
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	510	M4Q912CS	£919.99

900 x 900 Two Door Quadrant

Image Shows: Door M3V913B (Black)



900 Alcove Fitting Black

Bi-Fold Door

This Bi-Fold door presents a full design with its framed look, offering inclusivity for all users.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed brass hinges
- Chromed top caps
- Crystal clear PVC seals
- Minimum top and bottom rails
- Available in Polished Chrome, Matt Black

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-Fold Door	760	730 – 770	400	M3V7613	£796.99
Bi-Fold Door	800	770 – 810	440	M3V813	£796.99
Bi-Fold Door	900	870 – 910	540	M3V913	£855.99
Bi-Fold Door	1000	970 – 1010	640	M3V1013	£914.99
Bi-Fold Door	1200	1170 – 1210	840	M3V1213	£1049.99
Side Panel	800	755 – 775	N/A	M2GL813	£420.99
Side Panel	900	855 – 875	N/A	M2GL913	£454.99

(add B to codes) (add S to codes)

Black Polished Chrome

Image Shows: Door M2F913B (Black)



900 Alcove Fitting Black

Pivot Door

Suitable for the smallest of bathrooms this outward opening door takes minimal external space as the door can open to the right or the left.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Full length pivoting tube with no top rail

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door	760	715 – 735	630	M2F7613C	£649.99
Pivot Door	800	755 – 775	670	M2F813C	£649.99
Pivot Door	900	855 – 875	770	M2F913C	£689.99
Side Panel	760	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	£427.99
Side Panel	800	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	£427.99
Side Panel	900	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	£446.99

Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door	760	710 – 750	600	M2F7613	£632.99
Pivot Door	800	750 – 790	640	M2F813	£647.99
Pivot Door	900	850 – 890	740	M2F913	£689.99

(add B to codes) (add S to codes)

Black Polished Chrome

Image Shows: Door M2T1713BBR | Side Panel M2GL813BBR (Brushed Brass)



1700 x 800 Corner Fitting Brushed Brass

Easy fit enclosure

Sliding Door

This Sliding Door is designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fast fix assembly
- Low profile PVC seals
- Available in Polished Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door	1200	1150 – 1190	470	M2T1213	£904.99
Sliding Door	1400	1350 – 1390	570	M2T1413	£932.99
Sliding Door	1500	1450 – 1490	620	M2T1513	£941.99
Sliding Door	1700	1650 – 1690	720	M2T1713	£960.99
Side Panel	800	755 – 775	N/A	M2GL813	£420.99
Side Panel	900	855 – 875	N/A	M2GL913	£454.99

(add B to codes) (add S to codes) (add BBR to codes)

Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Offset Quadrant M2SQ91213BBR (Brushed Brass)



900 x 1200 Offset Quadrant Brushed Brass

Easy fit enclosure

One Door Quadrant

Designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems make this an ideal choice of enclosure for your bathroom.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Low profile PVC seals
- Available in Polished Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Quadrant	900 x 900	855 – 875	430	M2SQ913	£1132.99
Offset Quadrant	800 x 900	755 – 775 / 855 – 875	430	M2SQ8913	£1132.99
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1000	755 – 775 / 955 – 975	430	M2SQ81013	£1315.99
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1200	755 – 775 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ81213	£1372.99
Offset Quadrant	900 x 1200	855 – 875 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ91213	£1428.99

*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 8mm thickness.

(add B to codes) (add S to codes) (add BBR to codes)

Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Door M2F1HDR13B | Side Panel M2HR913B | In-Line Panel M2HR1213B



Pivot Door with In-line Panel

Semi-frameless with chromed brass handles and a door that can open in or outwards, this stylish enclosure can be fitted to the right or the left of any room.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- Full length pivoting tube
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Available in Polished Chrome and Matt Black
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

(add B to codes) (add S to codes)

Black Polished Chrome

1200 x 900 Corner Fitting Black

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR813	£647.99	£317.99	£427.99	£1393.97
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR913	£647.99	£317.99	£446.99	£1412.97
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR813	£647.99	£339.99	£427.99	£1415.97
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR913	£647.99	£339.99	£446.99	£1434.97
1400 x 800	1355 – 1375	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR813	£649.99	£426.99	£427.99	£1504.97
1400 x 900	1355 – 1375	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR913	£649.99	£426.99	£446.99	£1523.97
1500 x 800	1455 – 1475	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR813	£649.99	£483.99	£427.99	£1561.97
1500 x 900	1455 – 1475	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR913	£649.99	£483.99	£446.99	£1580.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 – 990	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1013	£647.99	£317.99	£965.98
1200	1150 – 1190	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1213	£647.99	£339.99	£987.98
1400	1350 – 1390	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1413	£649.99	£426.99	£1076.98
1500	1450 – 1490	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1513	£649.99	£483.99	£1133.98

Image Shows: Door ML2HD13BBR | In-Line Panel ML2H1013BBR



Hinged Door with Hinged In-line Panel

This shower enclosure offers several design options to suit every style and shape bathroom. It features seamless chromed brass fittings throughout.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Available in Polished Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

(add B to codes) (add S to codes)

Black Polished Chrome

(add BBR to codes)

Brushed Brass

1000 Alcove Fitting Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R813	£561.99	£500.99	£427.99	£1490.97
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R913	£561.99	£500.99	£446.99	£1509.97
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R813	£561.99	£561.99	£427.99	£1551.97
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R913	£561.99	£561.99	£446.99	£1570.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 – 990	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1013	£561.99	£500.99	£1062.98
1200	1150 – 1190	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1213	£561.99	£561.99	£1123.98

Image Shows: Door ML2HD13S | In-line ML2H1213S (Polished Chrome)



Hinged Door with Hinged In-line Panel

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from In-Line Panel
- New clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included

Please note:
Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

(add B to codes) (add S to codes)
Black Polished Chrome

(add BR to codes) (add PN to codes)
Brushed Brass Polished Nickel

(add N to codes)
Brushed Nickel

1200 Alcove Fitting Polished Chrome

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door & in-line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 760	973 - 987 & 733 - 747	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1013	M1R7613	£740.99	£295.99	£464.99	£1501.97
1000 x 800	973 - 987 & 773 - 787	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1013	M1R813	£740.99	£295.99	£509.99	£1546.97
1000 x 900	973 - 987 & 873 - 887	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1013	M1R913	£740.99	£295.99	£574.99	£1611.97
1000 x 1000	973 - 987 & 973 - 987	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1013	M1R1013	£740.99	£295.99	£557.99	£1594.97
1200 x 760	1173 - 1187 & 733 - 747	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1213	M1R7613	£740.99	£338.99	£464.99	£1544.97
1200 x 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1213	M1R813	£740.99	£338.99	£509.99	£1589.97
1200 x 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1213	M1R913	£740.99	£338.99	£574.99	£1654.97
1200 x 1000	1173 - 1187 & 973 - 987	740	MKL2HDR13	MKL2HR1213	M1R1013	£740.99	£338.99	£557.99	£1637.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Total
1000	973 - 987	700	MKL2HD13	MKL2H1013	£729.99	£529.99	£1259.98
1200	1173 - 1187	700	MKL2HD13	MKL2H1213	£729.99	£583.99	£1313.98

Image Shows: Door MLHDR13S | In-line MLHR1613S | Side Panel MHR813S (Polished Chrome)



Hinged Door with Two In-line Panels

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from In-Line Panel
- New clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included
- Compatible trays available

Please note:
Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 15mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

(add B to codes) (add S to codes)
Black Polished Chrome

(add BR to codes) (add PN to codes)
Brushed Brass Polished Nickel

(add N to codes)
Brushed Nickel

1600 x 800 Corner Fitting Polished Chrome

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door & in-line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1200 x 800	1163 - 1177 & 763 - 777	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1213	MHR813	£740.99	£409.99	£548.99	£1699.97
1200 x 900	1163 - 1177 & 863 - 877	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1213	MHR913	£740.99	£409.99	£572.99	£1723.97
1400 x 800	1363 - 1377 & 763 - 777	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1413	MHR813	£740.99	£459.99	£548.99	£1749.97
1400 x 900	1363 - 1377 & 863 - 877	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1413	MHR913	£740.99	£459.99	£572.99	£1773.97
1600 x 800	1563 - 1577 & 763 - 777	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1613	MHR813	£740.99	£508.99	£548.99	£1798.97
1600 x 900	1563 - 1577 & 863 - 877	620	MLHDR13	MLHR1613	MHR913	£740.99	£508.99	£572.99	£1822.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Total
1200	1166 - 1194	635	MLHD13	MLH1213	£729.99	£583.99	£1313.98
1400	1366 - 1394	635	MLHD13	MLH1413	£729.99	£680.99	£1410.98
1600	1566 - 1594	635	MLHD13	MLH1613	£729.99	£716.99	£1446.98

Image Shows: Door MT1D12RN (Brushed Nickel)



Sliding Door

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Quick release door function for easy cleaning
- Barrier free entry option
- Silent and ultra-smooth running roller bearing system
- Soft cushioned close system
- Choice of colour finishes available
- Beautifully styled corner joints
- Compatible trays available

Please note:
 *Handing must be specified for the correct codes to be ordered, change L or R after code, Left as L, Right as R, then add your preferred colour letter to codes. e.g **MT1D12LS** to **MT1D12RS**.
 Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

(add B to codes) (add S to codes)
 Black Polished Chrome

(add BR to codes) (add PN to codes)
 Brushed Brass Polished Nickel

(add N to codes)
 Brushed Nickel

1200 Alcove Fitting Brushed Nickel

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code*	Side Panel Code	Door	Side Panel	Total
1200 x 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	499	MT1D12LC	MTR1C8	£902.99	£479.99	£1382.98
1200 x 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	499	MT1D12LC	MTR1C9	£902.99	£503.99	£1406.98
1400 x 800	1373 - 1387 & 773 - 787	599	MT1D14LC	MTR1C8	£932.99	£479.99	£1412.98
1400 x 900	1373 - 1387 & 873 - 887	599	MT1D14LC	MTR1C9	£932.99	£503.99	£1436.98
1500 x 800	1473 - 1487 & 773 - 787	649	MT1D15LC	MTR1C8	£964.99	£479.99	£1444.98
1500 x 900	1473 - 1487 & 873 - 887	649	MT1D15LC	MTR1C9	£964.99	£503.99	£1468.98
1700 x 800	1673 - 1687 & 773 - 787	749	MT1D17LC	MTR1C8	£1026.99	£479.99	£1506.98
1700 x 900	1673 - 1687 & 873 - 887	749	MT1D17LC	MTR1C9	£1026.99	£503.99	£1530.98

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code*	
1200	1166 - 1194	499	MT1D12L	£1021.99
1400	1366 - 1394	599	MT1D14L	£1034.99
1500	1466 - 1494	649	MT1D15L	£1076.99
1700	1666 - 1694	749	MT1D17L	£1135.99

Image Shows: Door: MXPDB , Neo-Angle Panel: MXP129PAL



1200 x 900 Neo Angle

Neo Angle Enclosure

- Height: 2008mm
- Thickness: 10mm
- Chromed brass machined components
- Chromed brass self-closing hinges and feature handle
- Low profile PVC seals
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Please indicate handing (RH or LH) when ordering
- Door always hinges from the short panel
- Compatible trays available

Polished Chrome

Handing	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Code	Side Panel Code	Door	Side Panel	Total
Left Hand	900 x 900	860 - 875	MXPDB	MXP9PAL	£878.99	£1097.99	£1976.98
Right Hand	900 x 900	860 - 875	MXPDB	MXP9PAR	£878.99	£1097.99	£1976.98
Left Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 875	MXPDB	MXP129PAL	£878.99	£1317.99	£2196.98
Right Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 875	MXPDB	MXP129PAR	£878.99	£1317.99	£2196.98

Please note: Door aperture/projection is 660mm - enclosure size required is achieved by size of Neo Panels (this is reflected in Order Codes).

Neo Angle Tray



- Height: 40mm
- Colour finish: White
- Chrome Waste included with tray

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Handing	Code	
900	900	40		MNG90	£684.99
1200	900	40	Left Hand	MNG129L	£718.99
1200	900	40	Right Hand	MNG129R	£718.99

* Chrome Waste included with tray

Image Shows: Glass INFS120DG | Frame INFS120BBR



1200 Sliding Door

Sliding Door

Premium semi-framed sliding door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

(add B to codes) (as standard)

Black Bright Silver

(add BBR to codes)

Brushed Brass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code			Price	
					Silver	Brushed Brass	Black		
Sliding Door	1000	940 – 1000	360	INFS100DG	INFS100	•	•	•	£577.99
Sliding Door	1100	1040 – 1100	410	INFS110DG	INFS110	•	•	•	£607.99
Sliding Door	1200	1140 – 1200	460	INFS120DG	INFS120	•	•	•	£621.99
Sliding Door	1300	1240 – 1300	510	INFS130DG	INFS130	•	•	•	£651.99
Sliding Door	1400	1340 – 1400	560	INFS140DG	INFS140	•	•	•	£666.99
Sliding Door	1500	1440 – 1500	610	INFS150DG	INFS150	•	•	•	£708.99
Sliding Door	1600	1540 – 1600	660	INFS160DG	INFS160	•	•	•	£747.99
Sliding Door	1700	1640 – 1700	710	INFS170DG	INFS170	•	•	•	£789.99

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code			Price
					Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
Side Panel	700	670 – 700	N/A	INFP070	•	•	•	£336.99
Side Panel	750	720 – 750	N/A	INFP075	•	•	•	£352.99
Side Panel	800	770 – 800	N/A	INFP080	•	•	•	£353.99
Side Panel	900	870 – 900	N/A	INFP090	•	•	•	£368.99
Side Panel	1000	970 – 1000	N/A	INFP100	•	•	•	£405.99

Image Shows: Door INFP090B



900 Pivot Door

Pivot Door

Premium semi-framed pivot door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

(add B to codes) (as standard)

Black Bright Silver

(add BBR to codes)

Brushed Brass

Specifications

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Frame and Fittings Code			Price
					Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
Pivot Door	700	660 – 720	423	INFP070	•	•	•	£517.99
Pivot Door	750	720 – 780	483	INFP075	•	•	•	£522.99
Pivot Door	800	760 – 820	513	INFP080	•	•	•	£534.99
Pivot Door	900	840 – 900	553	INFP090	•	•	•	£569.99
Pivot Door	1000	940 – 1000	603	INFP100	•	•	•	£617.99

Image Shows: Door INFRDDG | Frame INFRSD090B



One Door Quadrant

Our premium single door quadrant mirrors all the benefits of our double door solution, and is ideal for bathrooms with limited space.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

(add B to codes) Black
 (as standard) Bright Silver
 (add BBR to codes) Brushed Brass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
One Door Quadrant	800 x 800	765 – 795	400	INFRSDDG	INFRSD080	•			£753.99
One Door Quadrant	900 x 900	865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD090	•	•	•	£774.99
One Door Quadrant	1000 x 1000	965 – 995	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD100	•			£849.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 760	865 – 895 / 725 – 755	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD0976	•			£869.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 800	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD098	•			£888.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	1000 x 800	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD108	•	•	•	£1004.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 800	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD128	•	•	•	£1023.99
One Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 900	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD129	•			£1060.99

Image Shows: Door INFRDG | Frame INFR090



900 x 900 Two Door Quadrant

Two Door Quadrant

Our premium double door quadrant is ideal for corner spaces, with a perfect blend of functionality and seamless curves.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium Frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	
Two Door Quadrant	800 x 800	765 – 795	390	INFRDG	INFR080	£740.99
Two Door Quadrant	900 x 900	865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR090	£740.99
Two Door Quadrant	1000 x 1000	965 – 995	550	INFRDG	INFR100	£809.99
Two Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 800	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR098	£740.99
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1000 x 800	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR108	£749.99
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 800	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR128	£830.99
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 900	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR129	£870.99

Image Shows: Door FC04C0 | Side Panel FC07B0



Captivate Sliding Door with Side Panel

Sliding Door

Captivate Sliding Door ticks all the boxes with you in mind, quality, various sizes and easy clean protected glass.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door				
1000	930 – 990	360	FC04A0	£796.99
1100	1030 – 1090	410	FC04B1	£796.99
1200	1130 – 1190	460	FC04C0	£796.99
1400	1330 – 1390	560	FC04DH	£920.99
1700	1630 – 1690	560	FC04EH	£1062.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99

Image Shows: Door FC00E0



Bi-fold Door in Recess

Bi-Fold Door

Bi-fold Doors delivers style and function. Some features includes chrome magnetic seals and concealed fittings highlighting the quality of the range.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Space saving solution
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door				
760	690 – 750	436	FC00B0	£764.99
800	730 – 790	476	FC00C0	£764.99
900	830 – 890	576	FC00D0	£807.99
1000	930 – 990	626	FC00E0	£919.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99

Image Shows: Door FC06E0 | Side Panel FC07B0



Captivate Pivot Door with Side Panel

Pivot Door

Captivate Pivot Door brings functionality to any bathroom. Built with you in mind our range is built on quality with a solid 'clunk close' and concealed fittings.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Solid 'clunk' close
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door				
760	690 – 750	433	FC06B0	£663.99
800	730 – 790	473	FC06D0	£703.99
900	830 – 890	573	FC06E0	£730.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99

Image Shows: Door FC03EH



Captivate 2 Door Quadrant

8mm Quadrant

Add style and function into your bathroom design with captivate quadrant shower enclosures featuring quick release rollers.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 880	450	FC03DH	£1102.99
One Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	750 – 780 / 950 – 980	394	FC03BH	£1142.99
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	750 – 780 / 1150 – 1180	394	FC03CH	£1142.99
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	850 – 880 / 1150 – 1180	450	FC03EH	£1142.99
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	750 – 780	370	FC02B1	£996.99
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 880	520	FC02B0	£996.99
Two Door Quad	1000 x 1000	950 – 980	520	FC02CH	£1129.99



Wetroom Solutions

Entice Wetroom Panels	114 - 115
Entice Fluted and Black Grid Wetroom Panels	116
Entice Brace Bars	117
Tempt Wetroom Panels	118 - 119
Wetroom Shower Trays	120 - 121

Shower Trays

Standard Trays	122 - 123
Anti-Slip Trays and Accessories	124 - 125
Mineral Stone Trays	126 - 127

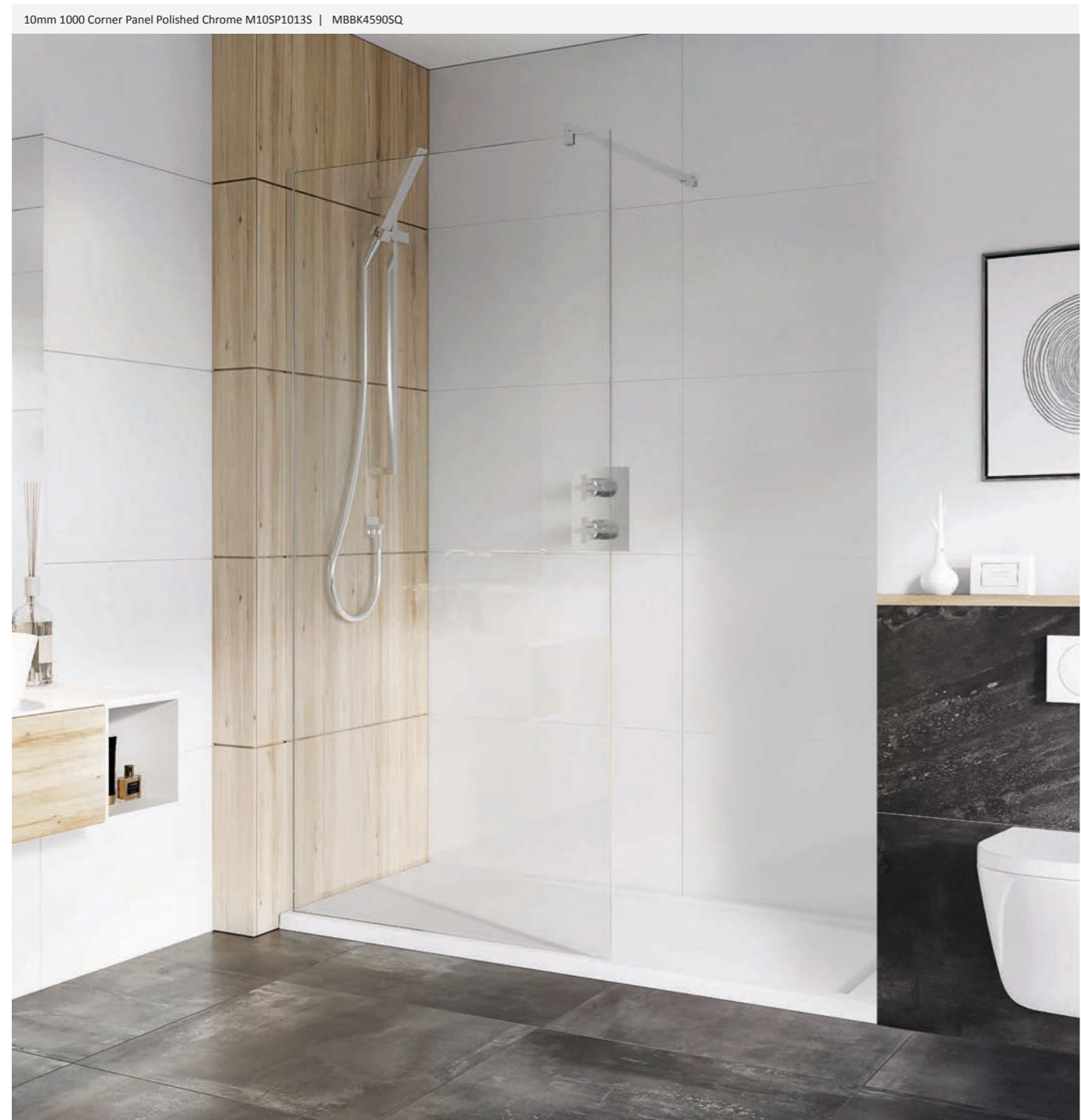


Wetroom Panel with Clear Glass

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available, a choice of either Polished Chrome, Black, Gun Metal, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel frame with round or square bracing, we have everything covered to tailor to your own style. To create your bespoke wetroom firstly select the size of panel you require in either 8mm or 10mm glass thickness; select your colour; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel if required; and finally select your desired bracing bars.

- Height: 2000mm • Thickness: 8mm or 10mm • Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Black, Polished Chrome, Gun Metal, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel.

(add S to codes) (add B to codes) (add BR to codes) (add N to codes) (add GM to codes)
 Polished Chrome Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel Gun Metal



8mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)								
400 Corner Panel	365	M8SP413	•	•				£201.99
500 Corner Panel	465	M8SP513	•	•				£210.99
600 Corner Panel	565	M8SP613	•	•	•	•	•	£220.99
700 Corner Panel	665	M8SP713	•	•	•	•	•	£229.99
760 Corner Panel	725	M8SP7613	•	•	•	•	•	£235.99
800 Corner Panel	765	M8SP813	•	•	•	•	•	£238.99
900 Corner Panel	865	M8SP913	•	•	•	•	•	£247.99
1000 Corner Panel	965	M8SP1013	•	•	•	•	•	£259.99
1100 Corner Panel	1065	M8SP1113	•	•	•	•	•	£276.99
1200 Corner Panel	1165	M8SP1213	•	•	•	•	•	£293.99
1400 Corner Panel	1365	M8SP1413	•	•	•	•	•	£311.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)								
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M8SPL213	•	•				£149.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M8SPM213	•	•				£192.99
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M8SPM313	•	•	•	•	•	£197.99
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M8SPM413	•	•				£203.99

10mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)								
400 Corner Panel	350	M10SP413	•	•				£218.99
500 Corner Panel	450	M10SP513	•	•				£236.99
600 Corner Panel	550	M10SP613	•	•	•	•	•	£262.99
700 Corner Panel	650	M10SP713	•	•	•	•	•	£275.99
760 Corner Panel	710	M10SP7613	•	•	•	•	•	£284.99
800 Corner Panel	750	M10SP813	•	•	•	•	•	£290.99
900 Corner Panel	850	M10SP913	•	•	•	•	•	£303.99
1000 Corner Panel	950	M10SP1013	•	•	•	•	•	£319.99
1100 Corner Panel	1050	M10SP1113	•	•	•	•	•	£340.99
1200 Corner Panel	1150	M10SP1213	•	•	•	•	•	£361.99
1400 Corner Panel	1350	M10SP1413	•	•	•	•	•	£383.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)								
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M10SPL213	•	•				£185.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M10SPM213	•	•				£239.99
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M10SPM313	•	•	•	•	•	£246.99
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M10SPM413	•	•				£253.99

Wetroom Panel Configurations

This is a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Wetroom Panels including the variety of brace bars on offer.

Selected bracing options are available in Polished Chrome, Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gun Metal finishes (See page 117 for bracing options).



Corner Panel with Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Low Level Brace Kits



Corner Panel with Pivoting Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Fixed Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Low Level Brace Kit and Side Panel Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Floor to Ceiling Brace Kits

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

Image Shows: Corner M8SP12FCGM, M8SP9FCGM | Deflector M8SPM3FCGM



Wetroom Panel with Fluted Glass

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available, a choice of either Polished Chrome, Black, Gun Metal, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel frame.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Polished Chrome, Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gun Metal

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal
Corner Panel							
800 Corner Panel	765	M8SP8FC	•	•	•	•	• £482.99
900 Corner Panel	865	M8SP9FC	•	•	•	•	• £549.99
1000 Corner Panel	965	M8SP10FC	•	•	•	•	• £612.99
1100 Corner Panel	1065	M8SP11FC	•	•	•	•	• £675.99
1200 Corner Panel	1165	M8SP12FC	•	•	•	•	• £909.99

Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)							
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M8SPM3FC	•	•	•	•	• £423.99

(add S to codes)
(add B to codes)
(add BR to codes)
(add N to codes)
(add GM to codes)

Polished Chrome Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel Gun Metal

Image Shows: Door M8SP10GPB



Black Grid Wetroom Panels

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness, Black Grid glass design. Bracing is recommended for use with all wet room panel sizes.

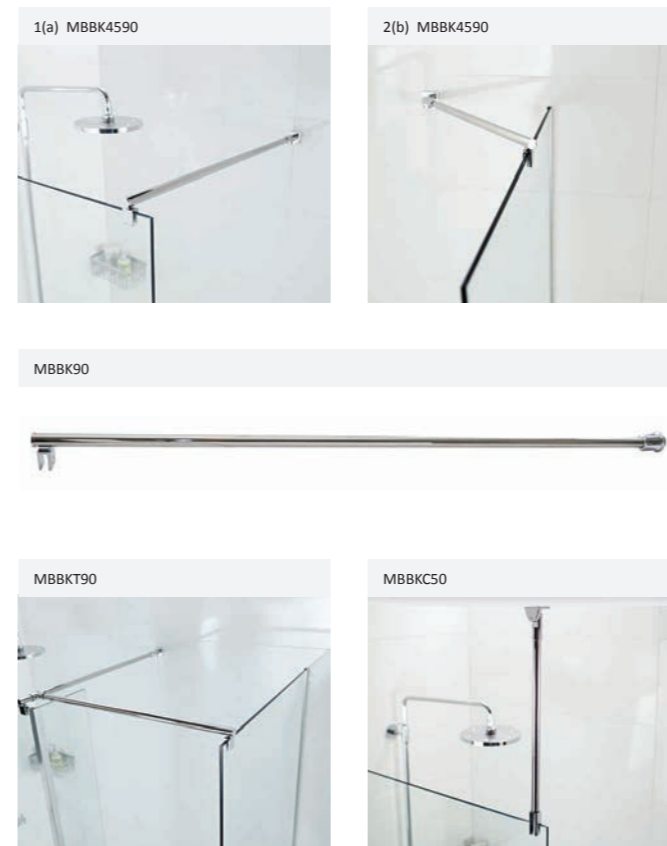
- Height: 2000mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frame: Matt Black
- Vertical adjustment: ±7.5mm
- Tray compatibility: Tray or straight to floor using a wetroom system
- Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed - please consult your installer
- Glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Description	Size mm	Actual Size mm	Adjustment mm	Code	
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	800	765	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP8GPB	£453.99
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	900	865	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP9GPB	£476.99
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1000	965	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP10GPB	£499.99
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1100	1065	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP11GPB	£533.99
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1200	1165	+/- 7.5mm	M8SP12GPB	£567.99
Pivoting Deflector Panel	300	343	N/A	M8SPM3GPB	£362.99

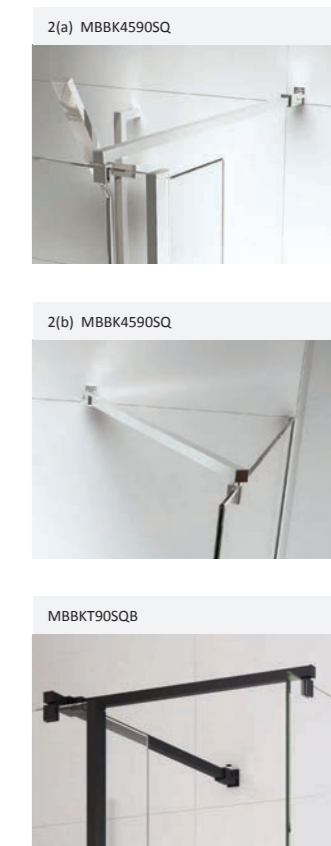
Brace Bar

There are a number of different styles of brace bars which can be used with the 8mm and 10mm glass thickness Wetroom Panels. On offer, are all configurations that may be required, each can be cut and trimmed to the necessary size during installation to allow maximum flexibility and use of space. Bracing kits are used to provide added support for the glass and ensure that it is securely fitted in place. Within this range there is something to suit all enclosure styles, your bathroom area and your preference, to present the highest level of stability. The square brace bars have the added benefit of being available in five frame finishes: Polished Chrome, Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gun Metal.

Round Brace Bars



Square Brace Bars



Description	Size mm	Silver Code	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	
Round Brace Bars (only available in Bright Silver finish)							
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590					£101.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90					£101.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50					£97.99
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KIT					£109.99
Low Level Brace Kit (90° only)	1030	MBBK90					£54.99
Square Brace – Bright Silver Finish							
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590SQ	•	•	•	•	£101.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90SQ	•	•	•	•	£101.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50SQ	•	•	•	•	£97.99
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KITSQ	•				£109.99

Add the relevant colour code to the end of the order code.

(add B to codes) Black
(add BR to codes) Brushed Brass
(add N to codes) Brushed Nickel
(add GM to codes) Gun Metal

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated in 1(a) and 1(b), 2(a) and 2(b).

INF8A-120BBR | 1200mm Wetroom Panel



Finish Options

- (as standard)
Bright Silver
- (add BBR)
Brushed Brass
- (add B)
Black

8mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

8mm Features

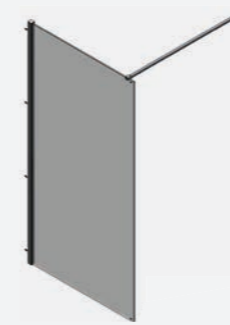
- 8mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height 2000mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Chrome profile and screw caps
- 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

*Optional INF8C 300mm hinged deflector panel (please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

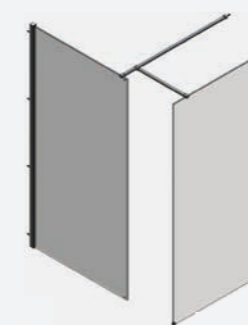
Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	Code	
300 (Hinged)	N/A	2000	•	•	•	INF8C	£181.99
700	660 – 675*	2000	•	•	•	INF8A-070	£304.99
800	760 – 775*	2000	•	•	•	INF8A-080	£309.99
900	860 – 875*	2000	•	•	•	INF8A-090	£321.99
1000	960 – 975*	2000	•	•	•	INF8A-100	£333.99
1100	1060 – 1075*	2000	•	•	•	INF8A-110	£348.99
1200	1160 – 1175*	2000	•	•	•	INF8A-120	£364.99
Bar Joining Kit			•	•	•	10CSS-62	£16.99

Wetroom Panel Combinations



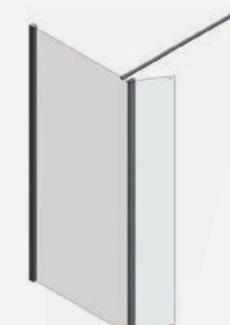
Combination 1

- Wetroom Panel



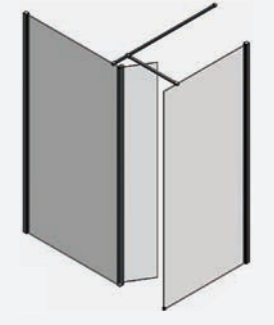
Combination 2**

- Wetroom panel with wetroom side panel



Combination 3

- Wetroom panel plus hinged deflector



Combination 4**

- Wetroom panel plus hinged deflector with wetroom side panel

Wetroom Shower Trays

Step by Step Guide

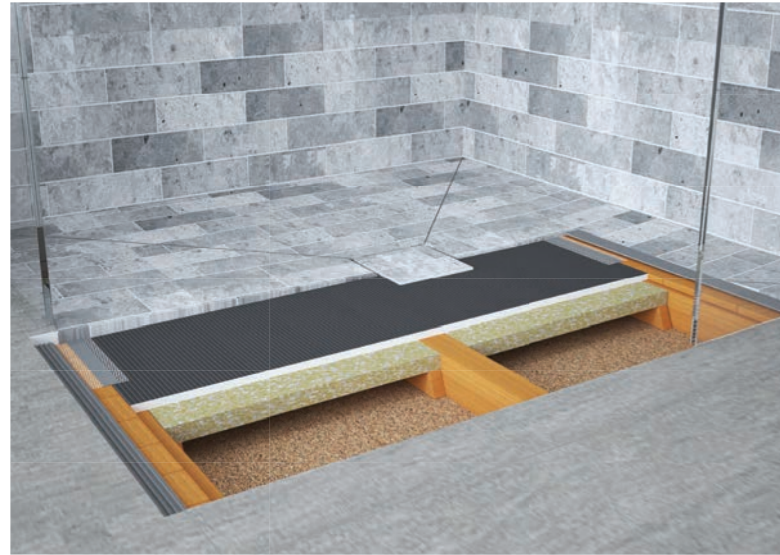
1. Choose the right wetroom tray
Infinita wetroom trays come in 19 sizes – simply choose the one that matches your wetroom area. The trays can be cut to size to accommodate awkward or unusual footprints.

2. Select the drain and choose your finish
The system works with the BBA approved Purus drains. You have a choice between a stainless steel grate or a tile insert for the drain finish.

3. Choose your waterproof board
All plasterboard within the wetroom area must be replaced with our tile backer board to ensure smooth installation and waterproof integrity. Tile backer board can also be used on floors within the wetroom area.

4. Important! Waterproof your wetroom
Infinita uses a simple-to-apply tanking system to make sure your wetroom remains watertight.

Life of Tiles



GRP Wetrooms

Manufactured from GRP with a stone resin core the Infinita system is designed for fast, straight forward installation. GRP wetroom shower trays are super strong and can be installed both on timber floors and concrete floors without the requirement of any support.

- Manufactured in GB with up to 30% recycled material
- Suitable for tiles, micro cement and vinyl installation
- Suitable for concrete and timber installations
- Supports up to 470kg in weight across 400mm joists
- Only 22mm thick allowing for flush to floor installation
- Can be cut to size for those unusually shaped areas

Step 1a Wetroom Shower Trays – Gully Drain

Description and Size mm	Drain Location mm	Drain Position mm		
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic				
800 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	GRP.800.800.OF	£534.99
900 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	GRP.900.900.OF	£534.99
1150 x 760 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	575 x 290	GRP.1150.760.OF	£541.99
1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	GRP.1000.1000.OF	£557.99
1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	500 x 500	GRP.1000.1000.C	£557.99
1300 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	GRP.1300.800.OF	£580.99
1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	600 x 450	GRP.1200.900.C	£580.99
1350 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	675 x 290	GRP.1350.850.OF	£604.99
1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	GRP.1500.800.OF	£619.99
1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	750 x 400	GRP.1500.800.C	£604.99
1400 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	690 x 320	GRP.1400.900.OF	£604.99
1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	600 x 300	GRP.1200.1200.OF	£648.99
1700 x 700 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	GRP.1700.700.OF	£654.99
1700 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	GRP.1700.800.OF	£654.99
1800 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	760 x 300	GRP.1800.850.OF	£700.99

Step 1b Wetroom Shower Trays – Linear Waste

Description and Size mm	Drain Centre from Edge mm		
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic			
1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	GRPL.1200.900	£687.99
1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	GRPL.1200.1200	£700.99
1500 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	GRPL.1500.900	£695.99
1700 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray*	220	GRPL.1700.900	£829.99

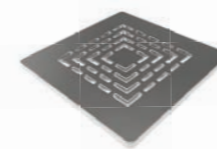
GRP Horizontal 2 Part



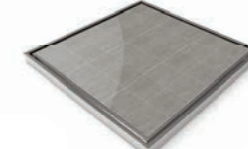
Micro Cement Grid



GRP Floating Stainless



GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter



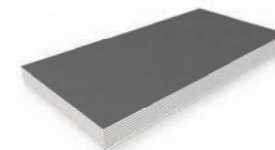
GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate



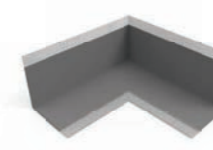
Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg



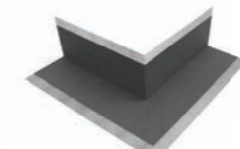
Tile Backer Board



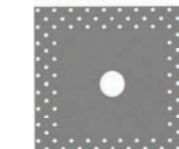
Internal Corners



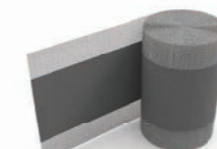
External Corners



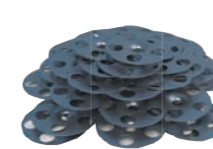
Sealing Pipe collar



Sealing Tape



Galvanised Fixing Washers



Low Outlet and Tile Twirl Grate



Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate



Step 2a Wetroom Drains and Grates

GRP Horizontal 2 Part Drain	-	GRP.D.H	£105.99
Round Black Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	GRP.D.MC.B	£227.99
Round Grey Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	GRP.D.MC.G	£227.99
Round Steel Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	GRP.D.MC.SS	£227.99
GRP Floating Black Grate	155 x 155 mm	GRP.D.SB	£237.99
GRP Floating Gold Grate	155 x 155 mm	GRP.D.GO	£237.99
GRP Floating Copper Grate	155 x 155 mm	GRP.D.CP	£237.99
GRP Floating Stainless Grate	155 x 155 mm	GRP.D.GR	£102.99
GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter	130 x 130 mm	GRP.D.TI	£97.99
GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate	130 mm	GRP.D.V	£104.99

Step 2b Wetroom Drains and Grates – Linear

Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	600 mm	INF.LD.600.TI	£468.99
Low Outlet and Twirl Grate	600 mm	INF.LD.600.TW	£517.99
Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate*	800 mm	INF.LD.800.TI	£517.99
Low Outlet and Twirl Grate*	800 mm	INF.LD.800.TW	£599.99

*800mm suitable for GRPL.1700.900 linear only.

Step 3 Tile Backer Board and Ancillary Items

Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 6 mm	XPS.TBB.6	£24.99
Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 10 mm	XPS.TBB.10	£27.99
Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 12 mm	XPS.TBB.12	£29.99

Step 4 Wetroom Accessories

Tanking Solutions and Ancillary Items			
Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg		INF.TNK	£163.99
Internal Corners		INF.INTC	£16.99
External Corners		INF.EXTC	£16.99
Sealing Pipe collar (Pair)		INF.PC	£21.99
Sealing Tape 10m		INF.ST.10	£67.99
Sealing Tape 50m		INF.ST.5	£251.99
Galvanised Fixing Washers (100 Per Pack)		XPS.WASH	£39.99

Standard Trays



Tray Features

- ABS acrylic capped stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- Available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosures
- Made with phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

Standard Shower Trays



Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius



Low Profile Right Hand Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm		Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 125							
UD2	40	760 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£209.99	UDK	40	1500 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£384.99
UD3	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£222.99	UDL	40	1500 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£384.99
UD4	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£248.99	UDM	40	1600 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£397.99
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 125							
UD5	40	900 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£268.99	UDN	40	1700 x 700 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£416.99
UD6	40	900 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£255.99	UDP	40	1700 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£448.99
UD7	40	1000 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£268.99	UDQ	40	1700 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£461.99
UD8	40	1000 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£255.99	Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 125			
UD9	40	1000 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£280.99	UDR	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£222.99
UDA	40	1100 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£280.99	UDS	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£248.99
UDB	40	1100 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£293.99	Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 125			
UDC	40	1200 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£287.99	UDT	40	900 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£261.99
UDD	40	1200 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£293.99	UDU	40	900 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£261.99
UDE	40	1200 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£319.99	UDV	40	1000 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£261.99
UDF	40	1400 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£345.99	UDW	40	1000 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£261.99
UDG	40	1400 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£345.99	UDX	40	1200 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDH	40	1400 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99	UDY	40	1200 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDJ	40	1500 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99	UDZ	40	1200 x 900 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£319.99
				UE2	40	1200 x 900 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£319.99

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 125.

Upstand Shower Trays



Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
SU1	52	800 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£286.99
SU2	52	900 x 900 ABS Stone Upstand	£318.99
SU3	52	900 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£343.99
SU4	52	1000 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£326.99
SU5	52	1200 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£367.99
SU6	52	1200 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£375.99

Anti-Slip Trays



The Anti-Slip tray lends itself to the latest bathroom trends and achieves all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray. The new Anti-Slip surface is easy to maintain and provides a safer, stable showering experience. Ease of installation is achieved with a contoured underside for leg location.

Tray Features

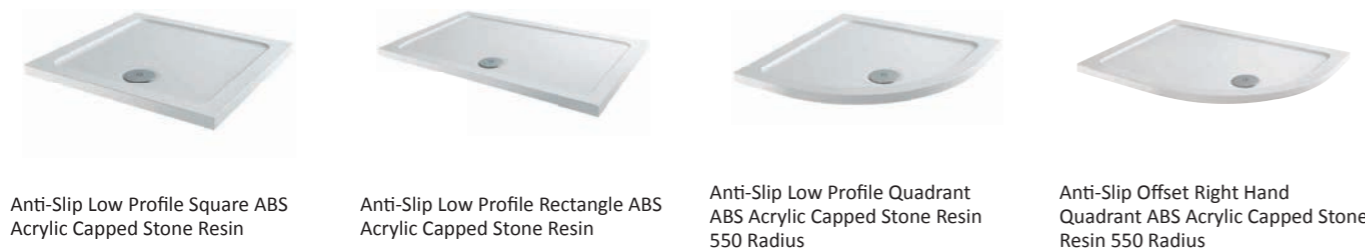
- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- A simple stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- Anti-Slip material (tested in accordance with British Standard BS7976:2 Pendulum slip test)
- The sleek Low Profile design is available in many special shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Designed for 90mm High-Flo Waste
- Made with Phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 125.

Anti-Slip Shower Trays



Anti-Slip Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

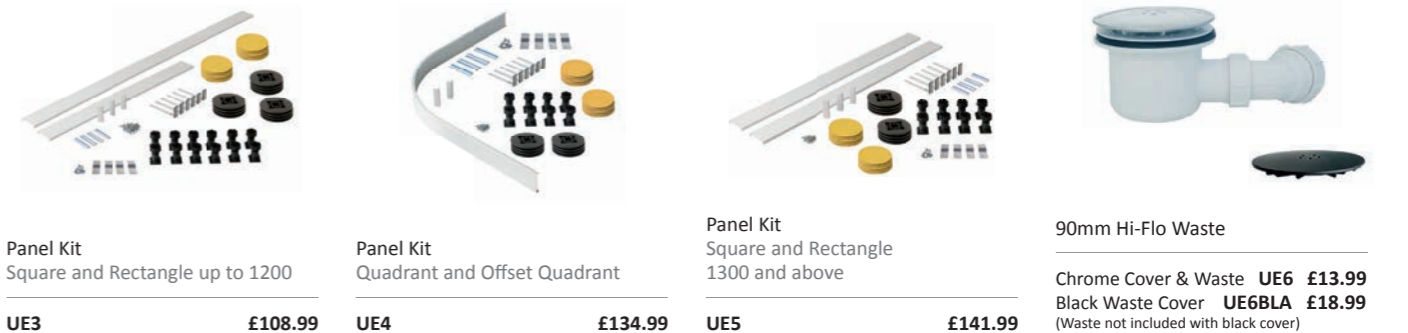
Anti-Slip Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Anti-Slip Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Anti-Slip Offset Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm		Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.							
ASAA	40	760 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£285.99	ASAS	40	1500 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£493.99
ASAB	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£298.99	ASAT	40	1500 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£493.99
ASAC	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£324.99	ASAU	40	1600 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£506.99
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.							
ASAD	40	900 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£343.99	ASAV	40	1700 x 700 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£545.99
ASAE	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£330.99	ASAW	40	1700 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£558.99
ASAF	40	1000 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£343.99	ASAX	40	1700 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£571.99
ASAG	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£330.99	Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASAH	40	1000 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£356.99	ASAY	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£298.99
ASAI	40	1100 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99	ASAZ	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£324.99
ASAJ	40	1100 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£384.99	Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASAK	40	1200 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£378.99	ASA1	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£337.99
ASAL	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£384.99	ASA2	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£337.99
ASAM	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£410.99	ASA3	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£337.99
ASAN	40	1400 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£436.99	ASA4	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£337.99
ASAP	40	1400 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£436.99	ASA5	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£384.99
ASAQ	40	1400 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£462.99	ASA6	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£384.99
ASAR	40	1500 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£480.99	ASA7	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£410.99
				ASA8	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£410.99

Shower Tray Accessories – Enables any shower tray to be converted to a raised installation.



Panel Kit Square and Rectangle up to 1200
UE3 £108.99

Panel Kit Quadrant and Offset Quadrant
UE4 £134.99

Panel Kit Square and Rectangle 1300 and above
UE5 £141.99

90mm Hi-Flo Waste
Chrome Cover & Waste **UE6 £13.99**
Black Waste Cover **UE6BLA £18.99**
(Waste not included with black cover)

Mineral Stone Trays - New and improved finishes

Tray Finishes



Mineral Stone Trays are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. Handmade from Cast Stone Resin for that traditional and truly timeless feel.

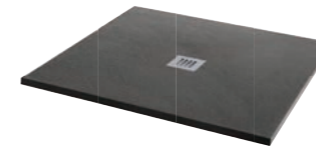
- Traditional Cast Stone Shower Tray
- 25mm height
- Handmade
- Slate effect
- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes
- Slip resistant
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016



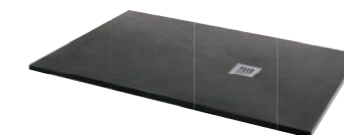
Jet Black Code	Ash Grey Code	Ice White Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
M88B	M88G	M88W	25	800 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£482.99
MAB	MTG	MCW	25	900 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£499.99
MBB	MUG	MDW	25	1000 x 1000 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£527.99
Ultra Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
MDB	MVG	MFW	25	1000 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£520.99
MEB	MWG	MGW	25	1200 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£554.99
MFB	MXG	MHW	25	1200 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£554.99
MGB	MYG	MIW	25	1400 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£589.99
MHB	MZG	MJW	25	1400 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£589.99
MIB	M1G	MKW	25	1600 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£624.99
MJB	M2G	MLW	25	1600 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£624.99
MLB	M4G	MNW	25	1700 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Trays	£672.99
MMB	M5G	MPW	25	1700 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£693.99
Ultra Low Profile Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
MNB	M6G	MQW	25	800 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£485.99
MPB	M7G	MRW	25	900 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£499.99
MQB	M8G	MSW	25	1000 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£527.99

Polished Chrome Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Shower Waste and Grill			
MVW	25	90mm Waste and Grill	£64.99

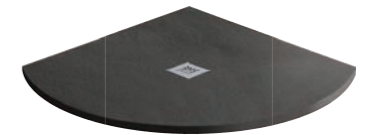
Mineral Stone Trays – Ash Grey and Ice White also available



Low Profile Square Mineral Stone Tray



Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray



Low Profile Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray





Shower Panelling and Flooring

Wall Panels	130 - 131
Acrylic Panelling	132 - 133
Laminate Panelling	134 - 137
Elect Panelling	138 - 139
Tile Flooring	140
Plank Flooring	141



Wall Panels

10 Year Warranty



Choose bathroom wall panels, the easy to fit alternative to tiles, perfect to update the look of your bathroom and create stylish spaces with the latest trend in the market. Choose from different shades of marble effect panels for a luxury feel or concrete black and metallic silver for a distinctive modern look.

- Class 1 Fire Rated
- Size 2400 x 1000mm
- 10mm Thickness
- Polished chrome and Black ABS Trims
- No Grouting required
- All panels are Tongue and Groove

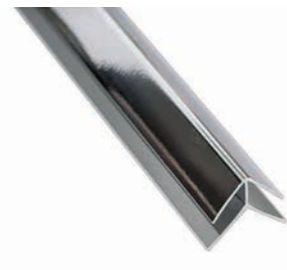
Panel Adhesive 350ml **INF10-FTA** **£11.99**
 Wall Panels **£129.99**



End Cap
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-EUC

£12.99



External Corner
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-ECC

£12.99



Internal Winged Corner
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-ICC

£12.99



H Joint
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-HJC

£12.99



End Cap
10mm Black ABS

INF10-EUB

£12.99



External Corner
10mm Black ABS

INF10-ECB

£12.99



Internal Winged Corner
10mm Black ABS

INF10-ICB

£12.99



Grey Storm

INF10-GSS



Brushed Grey

INF10-BRG



Concrete Black

INF10-CONB



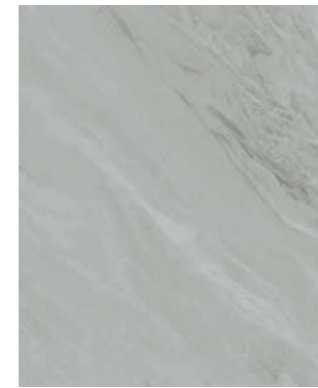
Silver Metro

INF10-GRM



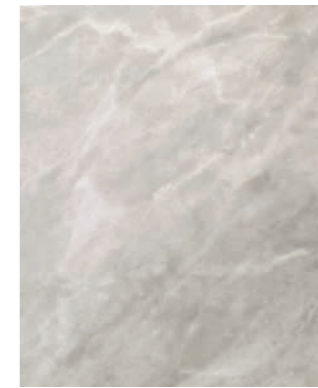
Grey Quartz

INF10-GQM



Ocean Marble

INF10-OM



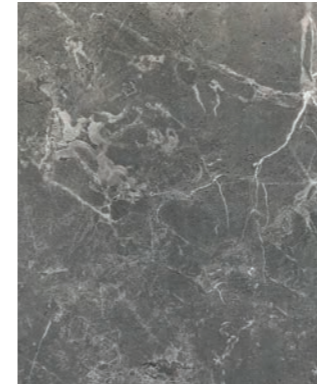
Grey Marble

INF10-GM



Light Grey Marble

INF10-LGM



Graphit Quartz

INF10-GRAQM



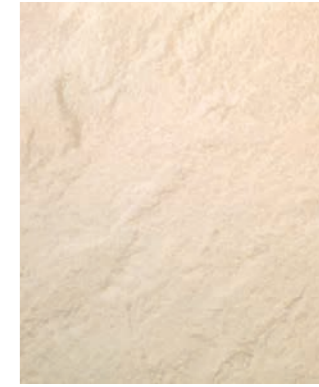
White Marble

INF10-WM



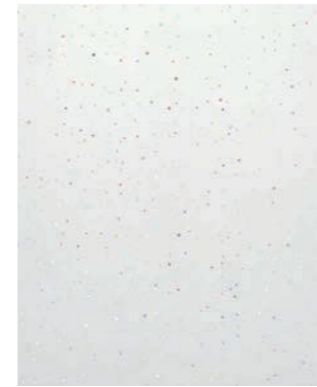
Concrete Beige

INF10-BCP



Beige Slate

INF10-BSLAT



White Rainbow

INF10-WRD



Artic Sparkle

INF10-WAS



White Gloss

INF10-WG



Grey Onyx

INF10-GO

Acrylic

30 Year Warranty

Achieve stunning glass like walls using our 4mm acrylic panels. They are rear printed to give a vibrant colour with a polished glass-like finish. Using the superior finish of acrylic to bring digital imagery to life; offering a bespoke colour matching design solution and the ultimate flexibility to create something unique.

- 100% waterproof – no trims needed
- Fast and easy installation
- Smooth, glass-like finish
- Fit directly over tiles
- Hygienic and easy to clean
- Pattern matched designs

Available in two sizes:

- 2400 x 1200 mm
- 2400 x 896 mm

Silicone Sealant		
Translucent	MSSWSILITRAN02016	£22.99



Flower



Navy Chevron



Carrara Bookmatched

1200 **INWPCABMACSE30000** **£2385.99**
Only available as a pack of 2 x 1200 panels



Flower

896 **INWPFLOWACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPFLOWACSE30000** **£1252.99**



Foliage

896 **INWPFOLIACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPFOLIACSE30000** **£1252.99**



Ebony Sand

896 **INWPEBSAACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPEBSAACSE30000** **£1252.99**



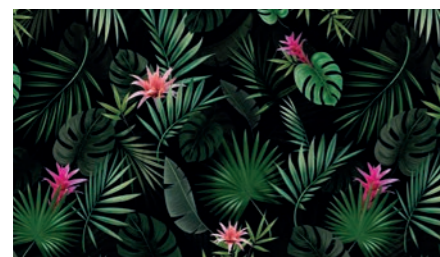
Floral

896 **INWPFHORACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPFHORACSE30000** **£1252.99**



Aviary

896 **INWPAVIAACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPAVIAACSE30000** **£1252.99**



Tropic

896 **INWPTROPACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPTROPACSE30000** **£1252.99**



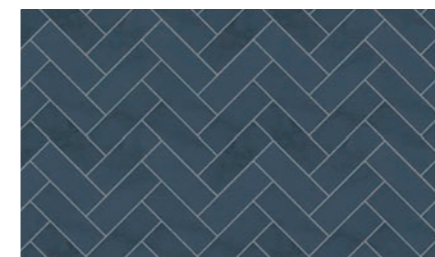
Moana

896 **INWPMOANACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPMOANACSE30000** **£1252.99**



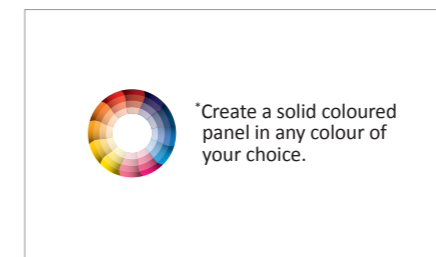
Ebony Crystal

896 **INWPEBCRACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPEBCRACSE30000** **£1252.99**



Navy Chevron

896 **INWPNACHACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPNACHACSE30000** **£1252.99**



Bespoke Solid RAL Colour Match*

896 **INWPBESACSE22000** **£1034.99**
1200 **INWPBESACSE30000** **£1252.99**



Venetian Marble

Create stunning statement walls using our laminate range which is inspired by natural materials. Our Laminate product has a range of finishes to bring each individual décor to life, offering realistic textures and classic glossy finishes; bringing style to any bathroom.

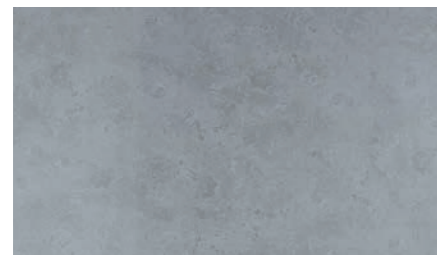
- Cost effective alternative to tiles
- Fast and easy installation
- Fit directly over tiles
- Hygienic and easy to clean
- No grout required
- 100% waterproof system
- Seamless feature walls

Available in two sizes:

2440 x 879 mm with Proclick jointing system
2440 x 1179 mm with Proclick jointing system

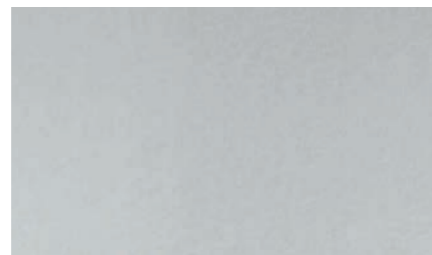
Panel Adhesive	MSSWGUNAC4ZZ00000	£22.99
Silicone Sealant		
Translucent	MSSWSILITRAN02016	£22.99
White	MSSWSILIWHT02016	£20.99
PVC Sureseal (2 Part System)		
White	MSSWWHSE201802450	£21.99
Silver	MSSWSISE201802450	£36.99
Black	MSSWBKSE201802450	£21.99
Sureseal End Caps and Profiler		
White	MSSWSSECPW1800000	£4.99
Silver	MSSWSSECPs1800000	£7.99
Black	MSSWSSECPB1800000	£5.99

Sureseal – At the base of the laminate panel, even greater sealing performance can be achieved using our Sureseal system. The only maintenance-free shower seal on the market. Our four point sealing system is quick and easy to install, leaving the entire base of the panel encapsulated in sealant without any unsightly lines.



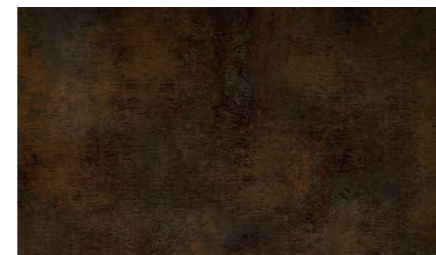
Opal Grey

900	INWPOPGREGPC22000	£336.99
1200	INWPOPGREGPC30000	£339.99



Shimmering White

900	INWPSHWHEGPC22000	£336.99
1200	INWPSHWHEGPC30000	£339.99



Metro Gloss

900	INWPMEGLEGPC22000	£336.99
1200	INWPMEGLEGPC30000	£339.99



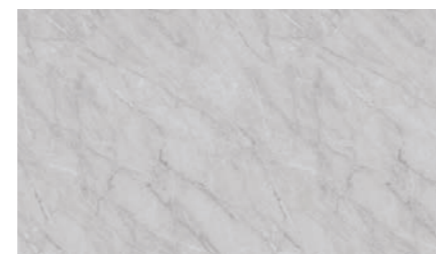
White Gloss

900	INWPWHGLEGPC22000	£336.99
1200	INWPWHGLEGPC30000	£339.99



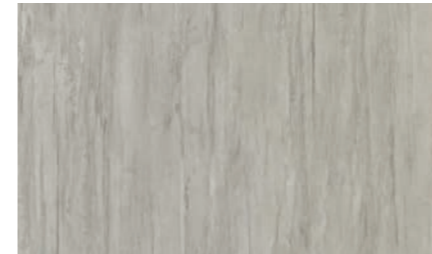
Cobalt Quartz

900	INWPCOQUEGPC22000	£415.99
1200	INWPCOQUEGPC30000	£422.99



Classic Marble

900	INWPCLMAEGPC22000	£415.99
1200	INWPCLMAEGPC30000	£422.99



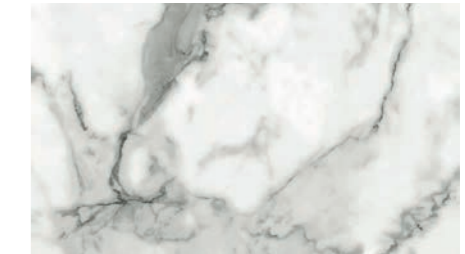
Charcoal Snow

900	INWPCHSNEGPC22000	£415.99
1200	INWPCHSNEGPC30000	£422.99



Artisan Marble

900	INWPARMAEGPC22000	£415.99
1200	INWPARMAEGPC30000	£422.99



Venetian Marble

900	INWPVEMAEGPC22000	£415.99
1200	INWPVEMAEGPC30000	£422.99



Cobalt Quartz

Trims – in order to ensure a watertight finish, trims are required for the outer edges of the panels as well as both internal and external corners.



Extrusion End
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver	MSSWAEENDBSI02500	£61.99
Satin Silver	MSSWAEENDSIL02500	£21.99
White	MSSWAEENDWHI02500	£24.99
Black Silk	MSSWAEENDBKS02500	£42.99



Extrusion Internal
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver	MSSWAEINTBSI02500	£80.99
Satin Silver	MSSWAEINTSIL02500	£38.99
White	MSSWAEINTWHI02500	£44.99
Black Silk	MSSWAEINTBKS02500	£56.99



Extrusion External
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver	MSSWAEEXTBSI02500	£90.99
Satin Silver	MSSWAEEXTSIL02500	£44.99
White	MSSWAEEXTWHI02500	£48.99
Black Silk	MSSWAEEXTBKS02500	£66.99



Extrusion Quadrant
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver	MSSWAEQUABSI02500	£59.99
Satin Silver	MSSWAEQUASIL02500	£39.99
White	MSSWAEQUAWHI02500	£36.99
Black Silk	MSSWAEQUABKS02500	£35.99



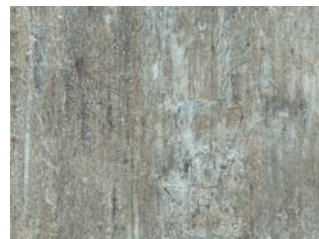
Our laminate range is designed to enliven even the most standard of bathrooms. Panels are constructed of ply, covered on the face with high pressure laminate and balancing laminate to the back of the panel.

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished trims
- Fully waterproof system

Tongue and Groove or Square edge panels available in below sizes:

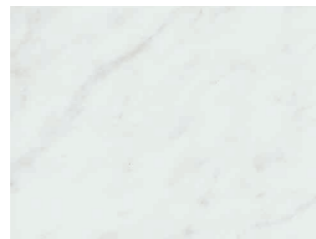
- 585(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 880(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1185(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 900(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged
- 1210(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged

Panel Adhesive **INF DOWADH** £16.99



Distressed Wood | Matt

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK4139	£240.99	
880	INFHSW4139TG	£425.99	
1185	INFWP4139TG	£425.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW4139	£410.99	
1210	INFWP4139	£410.99	



Marble | Gloss

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK0001	£203.99	
880	INFHSW0001TG	£376.99	
1185	INFWP0001TG	£376.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW0001	£344.99	
1210	INFWP0001	£344.99	



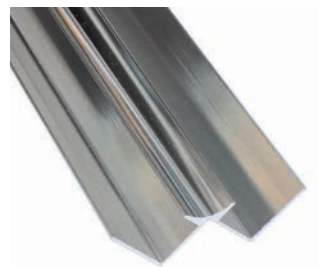
Constellation | Gloss

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK1005	£221.99	
880	INFHSW1005TG	£410.99	
1185	INFWP1005TG	£410.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW1005	£380.99	
1210	INFWP1005	£380.99	



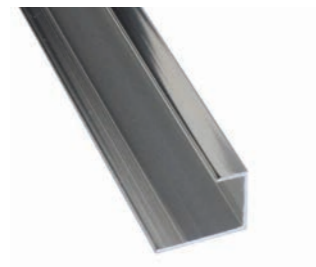
Cubist | Gloss

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK3207	£240.99	
880	INFHSW3207TG	£425.99	
1185	INFWP3207TG	£425.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW3207	£410.99	
1210	INFWP3207	£410.99	



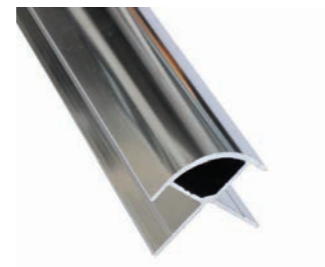
Laminate Internal Corner Polished Silver Chrome

INFWWSPOLSILVERINTCNR £40.99



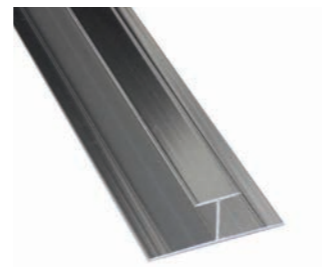
Laminate End Cap Polished Silver Chrome

INFWWSPOLSILVERENDSTOP £31.99



Laminate External Corner Polished Silver Chrome

INFWWSPOLSILVEREXTCNR £41.99



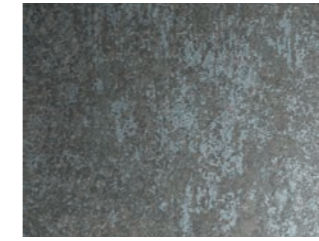
Laminate H Joint Polished Silver Chrome

INFWWSPOLSILVERHJOINT £39.99



Vintage Wood | Matt

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK4162	£240.99	
880	INFHSW4162TG	£425.99	
1185	INFWP4162TG	£425.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW4162	£410.99	
1210	INFWP4162	£410.99	



Silver Patina | Matt

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK4604	£240.99	
880	INFHSW4604TG	£425.99	
1185	INFWP4604TG	£425.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW4604	£410.99	
1210	INFWP4604	£410.99	



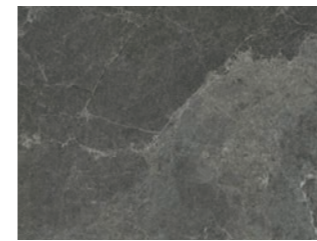
Modernist | Matt

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK4677	£240.99	
880	INFHSW4677TG	£425.99	
1185	INFWP4677TG	£425.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW4677	£410.99	
1210	INFWP4677	£410.99	



Volcanic | Gloss

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK0002	£221.99	
880	INFHSW0002TG	£410.99	
1185	INFWP0002TG	£410.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW0002	£380.99	
1210	INFWP0002	£380.99	



Snowdonia | Matt

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK3434	£240.99	
880	INFHSW3434TG	£425.99	
1185	INFWP3434TG	£425.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW3434	£410.99	
1210	INFWP3434	£410.99	



Concrete | Matt

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK2210A	£221.99	
880	INFHSW2210ATG	£410.99	
1185	INFWP2210ATG	£410.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW2210A	£380.99	
1210	INFWP2210A	£380.99	



Milanese Stone | Matt

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSK4723	£240.99	
880	INFHSW4723TG	£425.99	
1185	INFWP4723TG	£425.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSW4723	£410.99	
1210	INFWP4723	£410.99	



Bianco Marble | Gloss

Tongue and Groove			
585	INFUSKT091	£240.99	
880	INFHSWT091TG	£425.99	
1185	INFWPT091TG	£425.99	
Square Edge			
900	INFHSWT091	£410.99	
1210	INFWPT091	£410.99	



Snowdonia (Shower Area) and Cubist

Elect

15 Year Warranty

Our new Elect panels are our most advanced yet. With all the benefits of our laminate wall panels, Elect has the added advantage of a seamless finish that requires no trims.

- Easy to fit • No trims needed • No grout, so no mould • Postformed Edges • 100% Waterproof Core
- Available in 600(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm and 1200(w) x 2400(h) x 10(d) mm

TG = Tongue and Groove PF = Postformed (curved edge on the panel).



Cloudy Grey | Matt

600	INFEL-CLOUD-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-PF	£577.99



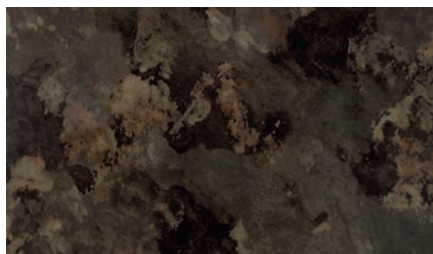
Shale | Matt

600	INFEL-SHALE-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-SHALE-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-SHALE-1200-PF	£577.99



Gold Frost | Matt

600	INFEL-GOLD-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-GOLD-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-GOLD-1200-PF	£577.99



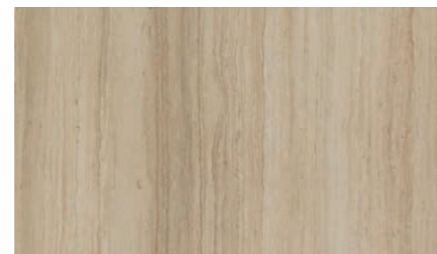
Urban Stone | Matt

600	INFEL-URBAN-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-URBAN-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-URBAN-1200-PF	£577.99



Grey Stone | Matt

600	INFEL-GREY-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-GREY-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-GREY-1200-PF	£577.99



Beige Stone | Matt

600	INFEL-BEIGE-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-BEIGE-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-BEIGE-1200-PF	£577.99

Elect Adhesive	INFEL-ADH-N	£26.99
Elect Complete Sealant Fudge	INFEL-SEALANT-FUDGE	£54.99
Elect Complete Sealant Ice White	INFEL-SEALANT-ICE	£54.99
Elect Complete Sealant Chocolate	INFEL-SEALANT-CHOC	£54.99
Elect Complete Sealant Pewter Grey	INFEL-SEALANT-PEWTER	£54.99



Urban Stone | Matt

Tile

15 Year
Warranty

Our waterproof flooring system requires no grout, can be cut on site and doesn't require a specialist fitter, meaning it's the perfect alternative to stone or tiles.

- Stone effect
- 10 per pack (1.84 Sqm)
- Tile size: 305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d) mm
- Pet friendly
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Stain resistant



Censa Flooring

Tile Flooring 305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d) mm **£187.99**



Carpi

INFEM-CAR



Censa

INFEM-CES



Centro

INFEM-CEN



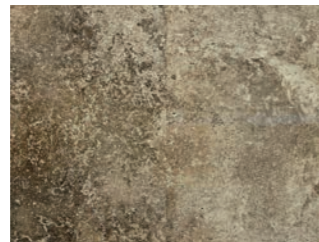
San Leo

INFEM-SAN



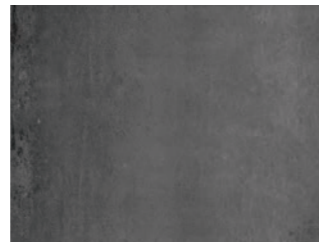
Imola

INFEM-IMO



Adria

INFEM-ADR



Castel

INFEM-CAS

Plank

15 Year
Warranty

The perfect alternative to expensive wooden flooring, our Plank range will give any bathroom a natural finish with 7 stunning wood effect decors to choose from.

- Wood effect
- 11 per pack (1.95 Sqm)
- Plank size: 146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d) mm
- Pet friendly
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Stain resistant



Ravenna Flooring

Plank Flooring 146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d) mm **£187.99**



Ravenna

INFEM-RAV



Rimini

INFEM-RIM



Bologna

INFEM-BOL



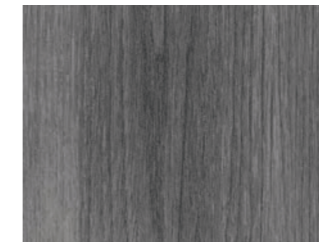
Modena

INFEM-MOD



Ferrara

INFEM-FER



Piacenza

INFEM-PIA



Parma

INFEM-PAR



Sanitaryware

Burkham	144
Keswick	145
Bradgate	146
Belgrave	147
Astley Round	148
Astley Square	149
Adlington	150 - 151
Deene	152 - 153
Padworth	154 - 155
Cheviot	156 - 157
Roseland	158 - 159
Grampian	160 - 161
Pendle	162
Cambrian	163
Solway	164
Malvern	165
Chiltern	166
Cotswold	167
Radstone	168
Smart Toilets and Cisterns	169
Dauphin	170
Lucca	171
Rapello	172 - 173
Siena	174 - 175
Amalfi	176
Foss	177
Lenore	178 - 179
Spree	180 - 181

Burkham

Lifetime Warranty



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 795(h) x 600(d) mm

Total	£279.98
Cistern	INBU600SE £106.99
Pan with Fixings	INBU800P £172.99



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 840(h) x 400(d) mm

Total	£125.98
Ceramic Basin	INBU850P £81.99
Ceramic Pedestal	INBU453SE £43.99



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 463(h) x 400(d) mm

Total	£131.98
Ceramic Basin	INBU850P £81.99
Ceramic Pedestal	INBU454SE £49.99

- Quick release seat
- Soft close seat
- Dual flush



Soft Close Toilet Seat
350(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

INBU820P	£56.99
-----------------	---------------



Keswick

Lifetime Warranty



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
367(w) x 778(h) x 642(d) mm

Total	£304.98
Cistern	INKE531A £105.99
Pan with Fixings	INKE530A £198.99



Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
368(w) x 780(h) x 644(d) mm

Total	£317.98
Cistern	INKE531A £105.99
Pan with Fixings	INKE541A £211.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
366(w) x 399(h) x 561(d) mm

INKE537A	£198.99
-----------------	----------------



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 333(h) x 481(d) mm

INKE539A	£209.99
-----------------	----------------



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

INKE545A	£176.99
-----------------	----------------



Soft Close Toilet Seat
355(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

INKE102D	£65.99
-----------------	---------------



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	INKE544A	£76.99
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	INKE543A	£93.99
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	INKE542A	£93.99
Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	INKE723S	£44.99
Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	INKE721S	£44.99

Bradgate

Lifetime Warranty

INFBRSTWHSTD standard seat included – £72.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRWCSETSTD £364.97

Cistern INFBRPCI £139.99
Pan with Fixings INFBRCCPAN £151.99

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £100.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRWCSETSC £392.97

Cistern INFBRPCI £139.99
Pan with Fixings INFBRCCPAN £151.99

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £100.99.



Corner Pan and Cistern with Seat
400(w) x 790(h) x 765(d) mm

INFBRCNSETSC £569.97

Corner Cistern INFBRCORPCI £316.99
Pan with fixings INFBRCCPAN £151.99

Belgrave

Lifetime Warranty

INFBESTWHSC soft close seat included – £87.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat
350(w) x 750(h) x 659(d) mm

INFBWCSETSC £428.97

Cistern INFBEPCI £123.99
Pan with Fixings INFBECCPAN £216.99



550 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

INFB50BA1SETFP £195.98

Ceramic Basin INFBE55BA1 £124.99
Ceramic Pedestal INFBEPEP £70.99



Soft Close Toilet Seat
345(w) x 426(d) mm

INFBESTWHSC £87.99



500 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
500(w) x 792(h) x 410(d) mm

INFBR50BA1SETFP £161.98

Ceramic Basin INFBR50BA1 £91.99
Ceramic Pedestal INFBRPED £69.99



500 1 Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
500(w) x 484(h) x 410(d) mm

INFBR50BA1SETSP £203.98

Ceramic Basin INFBR50BA1 £91.99
Ceramic Pedestal INFBRSPED £111.99



Soft Close Toilet Seat
365(w) x 41(h) x 438(d) mm

INFBRSTWHSC £100.99

Standard Toilet Seat
365(w) x 41(h) x 433(d) mm

INFBRSTWHSTD £72.99



Astley Round

Lifetime Warranty



Round Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

Cistern Pan with Fixings **INFASTPBCI £143.99**
INFASTCCRIMRD £296.99

For use with the round pans.



Round Soft Close Seat For Rimless WC
358(w) x 35(h) x 435(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATRD £161.99



455mm Round Free Standing Bowl
445(w) x 135(h) x 320(d) mm

INFASTRD455 £109.99

485mm Round Free Standing Bowl
485(w) x 145(h) x 395(d) mm

INFASTRD485 £98.99



Round Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan
366(w) x 380(h) x 540(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMRD £359.99



375mm Thin Lip Round Free Standing Bowl
375(w) x 180(h) x 375(d) mm

INFASTRD375 £98.99



475mm Round Free Standing Bowl
475(w) x 135(h) x 340(d) mm

INFASTRD475 £98.99



Round Back to Wall WC Pan Rimless
355(w) x 393(h) x 551(d) mm

INFASTBTWRIMRD £395.99



415mm Round Free Standing Bowl
415(w) x 170(h) x 415(d) mm

INFASTRD415 £107.99



500mm Round Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTRD500 £107.99

Astley Square

Lifetime Warranty



Square Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

Cistern Pan with Fixings **INFASTCCRIMSQ £305.99**
INFASTPBCI £143.99



Square Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan
355(w) x 350(h) x 524(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMSQ £326.99

For use with square pans.



Square Soft Close Seat For Rimless WC
345(w) x 57(h) x 426(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATSQ £134.99



480mm Square Free Standing Bowl
480(w) x 130(h) x 370(d) mm

INFASTSQ480 £98.99



385mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d) mm

INFASTSQ385 £100.99

500mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH500 £114.99



380mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
380(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm

INFASTSQ380 £90.99

560mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH560 £134.99



Rimless Close Coupled WC
385(w) x 805(h) x 629(d) mm

Cistern **INFPCI** £136.99
Pan with Fixings **INFRLCCPAN** £283.99



Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled WC
385(w) x 851(h) x 634(d) mm

Cistern **INFPCI** £136.99
Pan with Fixings **INFRLCCCHPAN** £307.99



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall WC Pan
342(w) x 396(h) x 500(d) mm

INFRLBTWCHPAN £307.99

Not suitable for wall hung pans.



Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan
350(w) x 385(h) x 495(d) mm

INFRLWHPAN £295.99



Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan
342(w) x 347(h) x 400(d) mm

INFRLBTWPAN £283.99



450 1 Tap Hole Basin 456(w) x 175(h) x 356(d) mm **INF45BA1** £93.99

500 1 Tap Hole Basin 510(w) x 171(h) x 375(d) mm **INF50BA1** £105.99

550 1 Tap Hole Basin 550(w) x 174(h) x 400(d) mm **INF55BA1** £129.99

Semi Pedestal 340(w) x 340(h) x 205(d) mm **INFSEMIPED** £58.99

Full Pedestal 173(w) x 707(h) x 166(d) mm **INFPED** £58.99



350mm Washbasin 1 Tap hole
360(w) x 175(h) x 300(d) mm
INF35BA1 £93.99



Soft Close Standard Seat
360(w) x 43(h) x 438(d) mm

INFSAANSQSC £119.99



Soft Close Slimline Seat
360(w) x 55(h) x 423(d) mm

INFSAANSQSC £143.99



450mm Semi-recessed Washbasin 1 Tap hole
450(w) x 178(h) x 364(d) mm

INF45SRBA1 £105.99

500mm Semi-recessed Washbasin 1 Tap hole
500(w) x 189(h) x 370(d) mm

INF50SRBA1 £106.99





Back to Wall Compact Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 792(h) x 610(d) mm

Z373970001 £663.98
Cistern Z372240021 £194.99
Pan with Fixings Z372240020 £468.99

Soft Close Seat for use with Deene Pans.



Rimless Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 795(h) x 615(d) mm

Z373970002 £910.98
Cistern Z372240021 £194.99
Pan with Fixings Z372240023 £715.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

Z372240024 £832.99



Soft Close Toilet Seat
364(w) x 30(h) x 437(d) mm

Z372240022 £152.99



420 1 Tap Hole Wall Hung Basin
420(w) x 125(h) x 320(d) mm

Z372240016 £167.99



500 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin - 500(w) x 125(h) x 350(d) mm
Pedestal - 725(h) mm

Z373970003 £347.98
1 Tap Hole Basin Z372240017 £176.99
Pedestal Z372240019 £170.99



600 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin - 600(w) x 125(h) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal - 725(h) mm

Z373970004 £414.98
1 Tap Hole Basin Z372240018 £243.99
Pedestal Z372240019 £170.99



Toilet seats not included.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
485(w) x 780(h) x 725(d) mm

Z373910001 £569.98

Cistern	Z373370002	£168.99
Pan with Fixings	Z373370001	£400.99



Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 1065(h) x 570(d) mm

Z373910002 £532.97

Cistern	Z372370004	£168.99
Flush Pipe	Z372370003	£96.99
Pan with Fixings	Z372370002	£266.99



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 2040(h) x 570(d) mm

Z373910003 £856.97

Cistern	Z372370005	£197.99
Flush Pipe Pack	Z372370006	£391.99
Pan with Fixings	Z372370002	£266.99

Pack includes Ornate Brackets and Pull Chain.



500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 424(w) x 745(h) x 258(d) mm

Z373910005 £607.98

2 Tap Hole Basin	Z372250016	£213.99
Washstand	Z372250018	£393.99



560 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm

Z373910007 £647.98

2 Tap Hole Basin	Z372250015	£269.99
Washstand	Z372270009	£377.99



610 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 610(w) x 250(h) x 506(d) mm
Washstand – 544(w) x 755(h) x 443(d) mm

Z373910004 £659.98

2 Tap Hole Basin	Z372252002	£284.99
Washstand	Z372250050	£374.99



Back to Wall Pan
385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm
Seat - Refer to table for price

White Soft Close Seat	Z373370003	£97.99
White Tongue and Groove Soft Close Seat	Z373370004	£101.99
Grey Soft Close Seat	Z373370005	£108.99
Matt Black Soft Close Seat	Z801841MB5	£101.99
Oak Solid Wood Soft Close Seat	Z372250005	£149.99



Back to Wall Pan
358(w) x 410(h) x 520(d) mm

Z342842000 £324.99



560 1 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm

Z373910006 £646.98

1 Tap Hole Basin	Z322664570	£268.99
Washstand	Z372270010	£377.99



500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 272(w) x 686(h) x 225(d) mm

Z373910008 £355.98

2 Tap Hole Basin	Z372250016	£213.99
Pedestal	Z372250017	£141.99



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm

Z372250013 £204.99



550 2 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm

Z372250014 £196.99



Cheviot

- Rimless options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge



3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan 360(w) x 450(h) x 650(d) mm	Rimless Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm	Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 365(h) x 500(d) mm
IFCH50RCB1 £290.99	IFCH50CB £268.99	IFCH60A0 £279.99



Our great selection of seats available as slimline, duraplast, soft close and quick release options.

IFCH30B0	IFGR30C0	IFGR30E0
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm	IFCH30B0	£104.99
Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	IFGR30C0	£104.99
Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	IFGR30E0	£104.99



Wall Hung Bidet 360(w) x 320(h) x 500(d) mm	550 Countertop Bowl 550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm	500 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin - for slimline worktop 500(w) x 175(h) x 380(d) mm	560 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin 560(w) x 175(h) x 430(d) mm
IFCH90A0 £316.99	IFGR44A0 £200.99	IFCH43A1 £189.99	IFCH43B1 £210.99



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm	Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 850(h) x 630(d) mm	Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 850(h) x 630(d) mm	Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm
IFCHWCR1 £337.98	IFCHWCR2 £353.98	IFCHWCR3 £369.98	IFCHWCR4 £353.98
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFCH20A0 £94.99 IFCH10CA £242.99	Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFCH20A0 £94.99 IFCH10CR1 £258.99	Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFCH20A0 £94.99 IFCH10CR2 £274.99	Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFCH20A0 £94.99 IFCH10RC3 £258.99



400 Countertop Bowl
400(w) x 140(h) x 400(d) mm

IFCH44A0 £131.99



Toilet seats not included.

			
Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 805(h) x 665(d) mm	Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 805(h) x 665(d) mm	Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm	Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm
IFROWCR03 £416.98	IFROWCR04 £395.98	IFROWCCR01 £442.98	IFROWCCR02 £421.98
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFRO20A0 £105.99 IFRO10C2 £311.99	Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFRO20A0 £105.99 IFRO10C3 £290.99	Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFRO20A0 £105.99 IFRO10C0 £337.99	Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFRO20A0 £105.99 IFRO10C1 £316.99



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm	Rimless Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm	Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 355(h) x 450(d) mm
IFRO10AR1 £332.99	IFRO10B1 £311.99	IFROAC1 £321.99



- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze • Rimless • Comfort height • Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.	Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.	Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.
		
Soft Close Standard Seat 358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm	Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat 358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm	Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat 358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
IFRO30A0 £58.99	IFRO30C0 £84.99	IFGR30E0 £104.99



Toilet seats not included.



Rimless 660mm Projection Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm
IFGRWCR01 **£527.98**
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFGR20D0 £126.99 IFGR10CB1 £400.99



Standard 610mm Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 610(d) mm
IFGRWC03 **£480.98**
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFGR20A1N £121.99 IFGR10A1N £358.99



Open Back 610mm Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 610(d) mm
IFGRWC02 **£470.98**
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFGR20A1N £121.99 IFGR10A2N £348.99

- Rimless Options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge
- Short projection
- Water saving dual flush system as standard



IFGR50CB1 **IFGR60AC2** **IFGR60ABL**

Rimless 520 Projection Back to Wall Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	IFGR50CB1	£332.99
560 Projection Back to Wall Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 560(d) mm	IFGR50A1	£342.99
Rimless 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 350(h) x 470(d) mm	IFGR60AC1	£342.99
Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm	IFGR60AC2	£342.99
520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm	IFGR60A0	£332.99
Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan in Black	360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm	IFGR60ABL	£580.99



Wall Hung Bidet with Fixing
360(w) x 325(h) x 520(d) mm
IFGR90A0 **£379.99**



Bidet with Fixing
365(w) x 390(h) x 550(d) mm
IFGR80A0 **£369.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
Basin 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
Ped 200(w) x 720(h) x 200(d) mm
IFGRBAS1 **£247.98**
Ceramic Basin IFGR40A1 £168.99
Ceramic Semi Pedestal IFGR70A0 £79.99



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
Basin 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
Ped 180(w) x 185(h) x 230(d) mm
IFGRBAS2 **£213.98**
Ceramic Basin IFGR40A1 £168.99
Ceramic Semi Pedestal IFGR71A0 £44.99



550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm
IFGR44A0 **£200.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 145(h) x 420(d) mm
IFGR43A1 **£226.99**



IFGR30C0 **IFGR30D0** **IFGR30E0** **IFGR30F0** **IFCH30B0** **IFGR30EBL**

Quick Release seats let you easily remove the seat for convenient and hygienic cleaning at the push of a button.

Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	IFGR30C0	£104.99
470 Projection Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm	IFGR30D0	£104.99
Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	IFGR30E0	£104.99
Blade Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	368(w) x 30(h) x 440(d) mm	IFGR30F0	£137.99
Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 35(h) x 440(d) mm	IFCH30B0	£104.99
Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release in Black	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	IFGR30EBL	£158.99

Toilet seats not included.



For full range of Pendle furniture see page 228

For matt black and brushed brass accessories see page 168

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm

Black **IFPE10D0** £632.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

Black **IFPE10AD1** £632.99



Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 28(h) x 415(d) mm

Black **IFPE30C0** £147.99



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm

White **IFPE10B0** £406.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

White **IFPE10AC1** £406.99



Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 28(h) x 415(d) mm

White **IFPE30B0** £104.99



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 645(d) mm

IFCAWCC2 £548.98

Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings **IFCA20A0** £152.99
IFCA10B1R £395.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
345(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCA50A1R £337.99



Duraplast Slimline Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30E0 £104.99



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30B0 £63.99



400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 325(d) mm

IFCA40A1 £137.99



For matt black and brushed brass accessories see page 168



Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan 345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm **IFCA60CB** £379.99

520 Projection Wall Hung Pan 345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm **IFCA60A1** £379.99

Short 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan 345(w) x 340(h) x 470(d) mm **IFCA60A0** £379.99



Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 300(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCA90A0 £390.99



Bidet with Fixings
345(w) x 340(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCA80A0 £369.99



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
Basin 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Ped 200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm

IFCABAS1 £300.98

Ceramic Basin **IFCA40B1** £210.99
Ceramic Pedestal **IFCA70A0** £89.99



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
Basin 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Ped 200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm

IFCABAS2 £295.98

Ceramic Basin **IFCA40B1** £210.99
Ceramic Semi Pedestal **IFCA71B0** £84.99

Solway

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
345(w) x 760(h) x 610(d) mm

IFSOWC01 £221.98
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings
IFSO20A0 £68.99
IFSO10A0 £152.99



Back to Wall Pan
500(w) x 345(h) x 390(d) mm

IFSO50A0 £168.99



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release
342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm

IFSO30B0 £71.99



Soft Close Economy Quick Release
342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm

IFSO30A2 £33.99



Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm

IFSO60B0 £179.99



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 135(h) x 450(d) mm

IFSO43A1 £152.99



310 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Corner Basin
440(w) x 115(h) x 400(d) mm

IFSO42A1 £70.99



360 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
365(w) x 100(h) x 320(d) mm

1 Tap Hole **IFSO42B1** £60.99
2 Tap Hole **IFSO42B2** £60.99



1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal

	Individual	Basin and Pedestal
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	IFSO40A1 £82.99
Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	IFSO70A0 £49.99
560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	IFSO40B1 £84.99
Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	IFSO70A0 £49.99
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	IFSO40A1 £82.99
Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	IFGR71A0 £44.99
560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	IFSO40B1 £84.99
Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	IFGR71A0 £44.99
		IFSOBAS2 £131.98
		IFSOBAS1 £133.98
		IFSOBAS3 £126.98
		IFSOBAS4 £128.98

Malvern

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware



Rimless Short Projection Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMAWCR01 £279.98
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings
IFMA20C0 £79.99
IFMA10C0 £200.99



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMAWCCR02 £300.98
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings
IFMA20C0 £79.99
IFMA10C1 £221.99



Rimless Comfort Height Skirted Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMASWCR03 £321.98
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings
IFMA20C0 £79.99
IFMA10C2 £242.99



Rimless Skirted Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMASWCR04 £300.98
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings
IFMA20C0 £79.99
IFMA10C3 £221.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 530(d) mm

IFMA10B0 £221.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm

IFMA10AC1 £221.99



Soft Close Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

Duraplast Standard **IFRO30C0** £84.99
IFMA30A0 £47.99



Chiltern

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 790(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCHIWC01 £305.98
Dual Flush Cistern
Pan with Fixings
IFCHI20A0 £84.99
IFCHI10A0 £221.99



455 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
455(w) x 110(h) x 360(d) mm

IFCHI42A1 £116.99



1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCHI50A0 £237.98



Soft Close Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30B0 £63.99



For matt black and brushed brass accessories see page 168

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
530 1 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d) mm	IFCHI40A1	£189.99	IFCHIBAS1
Full Pedestal	200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCHI70A0	£73.99	£263.98
530 2 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d) mm	IFCHI40A2	£189.99	IFCHIBAS2
Full Pedestal	200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCHI70A0	£73.99	£263.98
530 1 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d) mm	IFCHI40A1	£189.99	IFCHIBAS3
Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCA71B0	£84.99	£274.98
530 2 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 120(d) mm	IFCHI40A2	£189.99	IFCHIBAS4
Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCA71B0	£84.99	£274.98

Cotswold

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals 5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware

Pack includes Ornate Brackets

Pack includes Ornate Brackets



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 800(h) x 690(d) mm

IFCOWC02N £448.98
Cistern
Pan with Fixings
IFCO20A1N £152.99
IFCO10A0 £295.99



Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm

IFCOWCL2N £611.97
Cistern
Pan with Fixings
Flush Pipe Pack
IFCO20B1N £205.99
IFCO10A1 £237.99
IFCOLLPPP £168.99



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm

IFCOWCT2N £791.97
Cistern
Pan with Fixings
Flush Pipe Pack
IFCO20B2N £210.99
IFCO10A1 £237.99
IFCOHLPPP £342.99

Including chrome fixings.



Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

IFCO50A0 £284.99



Toilet Seat
370(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm

Oak Soft Close **IFCO30F0** £84.99
Black Soft Close **IFCO30E0** £84.99
Grey Soft Close **IFCO30D0** £84.99
White Soft Close **IFCO30C0** £84.99



515 2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
515(w) x 130(h) x 310(d) mm

IFCO40A2 £158.99











580 2 Tap Hole Basin Shown

Toilet seats not included.

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
580 1 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	IFCO40B1	£189.99	IFCOBAS1
Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCO70A0	£94.99	£284.98
580 2 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	IFCO40B2	£189.99	IFCOBAS2
Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCO70A0	£94.99	£284.98
580 3 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	IFCO40B3	£189.99	IFCOBAS3
Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	IFCO70A0	£94.99	£284.98



 <p>Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm</p> <p>IFRAWCR01 £458.98</p> <p>Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings IFRA20A01 £121.99 IFRA10B0 £337.99</p>	 <p>Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm</p> <p>IFRA60A0 £337.99</p>	 <p>Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm</p> <p>IFRA60B0 £348.99</p>	 <p>Soft Close Seat and Cover 355(w) x 25(h) x 440(d) mm</p> <p>IFRA30A01 £104.99</p>
 <p>Wall Hung Bidet 360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm</p> <p>IFRA90A0 £348.99</p>	 <p>Countertop Bowl Basin 360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm</p> <p>IFRA41A01 £179.99</p>	 <p>White Countertop Slimline Basin 360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm</p> <p>IFRA41B01 £179.99</p>	 <p>Black Countertop Slimline Basin 360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm</p> <p>IFRA41C01 £305.99</p>







Matching Accessories For pages 156 - 168

 <p>Roseland Seat Fixings</p> <p>Matt Black (for IFRO30C0) IFROSF1MB £12.99 Brushed Brass (for IFRO30C0) IFROSF1BR £12.99</p>	 <p>Push Button Upgrade for Close Coupled Cisterns</p> <p>Matt Black IFPUSHMB £15.99 Brushed Brass IFPUSHBR £15.99</p>
 <p>Pendle Seat Fixings</p> <p>Matt Black (for IFPE30B0, IFPE30C0) IFPESF1BR £12.99 Brushed Brass (for IFPE30B0, IFPE30C0) IFPESF1MB £12.99</p>	 <p>Basin Overflow Cap</p> <p>Matt Black IFUNOVMB £10.99 Brushed Brass IFUNOVBR £10.99</p>
 <p>Seat Fixings (for Cheviot, Grampian, Cambrian, Malvern, Chiltern, Radstone)</p> <p>Matt Black (for IFGR30C0, IFGR30E0, IFRA30A01, IFCA30E0) IFUNSF1MB £12.99 Brushed Brass (for IFGR30C0, IFGR30E0, IFRA30A01, IFCA30E0) IFUNSF1BR £12.99</p>	

Smart Toilets and Cisterns





<p>Cambrian Wall Hung Smart Pan 370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm</p> <p>IFGR10WZR66 £3824.99</p>	<p>Grampian Wall Hung Smart Pan 370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm</p> <p>IFGR10WZR88 £3824.99</p>	<p>Cambrian Back to Wall Smart Pan 370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm</p> <p>IFGR10BZR66 £3824.99</p>	<p>Grampian Back to Wall Smart Pan 370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm</p> <p>IFGR10BZR88 £3824.99</p>
---	---	--	--

 <p>Rear wash You can adjust the water volume, water temperature and water pressure independently on rear wash function.</p>	 <p>Self-cleaning sprayer The self cleaning sprayer ensures a clean and fresh wash.</p>
 <p>Drying You can adjust the air flow capacity and temperature on drying function.</p>	 <p>Detachable sprayer The sprayer head can be disassembled freely to facilitate washing and keep clean.</p>
 <p>Women wash You can adjust the water volume, water temperature and water pressure on the women wash function.</p>	 <p>Intelligent deodorization The deodorization function will open automatically and provide fresh air when using the toilet seat.</p>



Both Cambrian and Grampian come with a great range of features:

- Multi-function spray options
- Operated with an easy to use remote control or rotary manual control with smart technology
- Easy to remove seat
- Full surface wash for maximum hygiene with each flush
- Rimless bowl for easy cleaning
- De-scaling port for prevention of limescale build-up
- Hot air dryer
- Night light
- Front and rear wash
- Easy to clean glaze
- Odour extraction carbon filter

<p>Dual flush Cistern included.</p>  <p>Touch Smart Push Button Wall Hung Cistern Frame 83(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm</p> <p>White Glass IFTSWG20P11 £822.99 Black Glass IFTSBG20P12 £780.99</p>	<p>Dual flush Cistern included.</p>  <p>Sensor Smart Touch Free Wave Flush Wall Hung Cistern Frame 483(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm</p> <p>White Glass IFSSWG20T11 £1086.99 Black Glass IFSSBG20T12 £1054.99</p>
--	--



Dauphin



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB025 **£373.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings
MDLB156 £146.99
MDLB157 £226.99



Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB028 **£389.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings
MDLB156 £146.99
MDLB159 £242.99



Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB027 **£446.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings
MDLB156 £146.99
MDLB158 £299.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB116 **£544.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings
MDLB156 £146.99
MDLB100 £397.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB103 **£295.99**



Back to Wall Pan
350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d) mm

MDLB012 **£228.99**

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 460(h) x 520(d) mm

MDLB009 **£289.99**



Rimless Close Coupled Standard Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d) mm

MDLB067 **£456.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings
MDLB066 £170.99
MDLB064 £285.99



Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d) mm

MDLB068 **£558.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings
MDLB066 £170.99
MDLB065 £387.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB058 **£285.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB059 **£358.99**



Wall Hung Back to Wall Pan
490(w) x 370(h) x 355(d) mm

MDLB152 **£359.99**



Flush Button Upgrade for Dauphin Cisterns

Black **MDLK023** **£23.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK033** **£28.99**
Gunmetal **MDLK040** **£28.99**



540 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
540(w) x 870(h) x 440(d) mm

MDLB026 **£192.98**
Ceramic Basin
Ceramic Pedestal
MDLB015 £123.99
MDLB016 £68.99



Soft Close Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm

MDLB013 **£122.99**

Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

MDLB014 **£134.99**



475 Standard Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d) mm

MDLB061 **£211.99**

475 Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d) mm

MDLB060 **£195.99**



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Seat
369(w) x 418(d) mm

MDLB062 **£153.99**

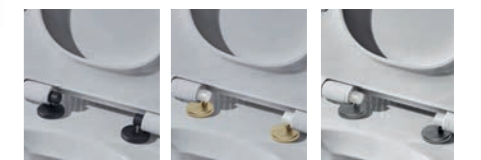
Soft Close Quick Release Seat
376(w) x 445(d) mm

MDLB063 **£98.99**



Flush Button Upgrade for Lucca Cisterns

Black **MDLK024** **£23.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK034** **£28.99**
Gunmetal **MDLK041** **£28.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Lucca Seat MDLB062

Black **MDLB112** **£27.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLB113** **£45.99**
Gunmetal **MDLB146** **£45.99**

Lucca



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB051 **£590.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB040 £176.99
MDLB038 £413.99



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB050 **£552.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB040 £176.99
MDLB039 £375.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d) mm

MDLB041 **£361.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 640(d) mm

MDLB056 **£649.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB040 £176.99
MDLB054 £472.99



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB057 **£610.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB040 £176.99
MDLB055 £433.99



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 460(h) x 570(d) mm

MDLB053 **£403.99**



540 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d) mm

MDLB047 **£237.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d) mm

MDLB052 **£287.98**
Ceramic Basin
Ceramic Pedestal

MDLB044 £205.99
MDLB045 £81.99



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d) mm

MDLB046 **£265.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Rapello Cisterns

Black **MDLK023** £23.99
Brushed Brass **MDLK033** £28.99
Gunmetal **MDLK040** £28.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Rapello Seats

Black **MDLB073** £24.99
Brushed Brass **MDLB074** £41.99
Gunmetal **MDLB146** £45.99



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release
Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm

MDLB043 **£122.99**



Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release
Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

MDLB042 **£134.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Siena

5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 10 Year Warranty Sanitaryware



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB049 £564.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB032 £168.99
MDLB031 £395.99



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB048 £528.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB032 £168.99
MDLB030 £359.99



Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB124 £686.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB032 £168.99
MDLB109 £517.99



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB117 £733.99
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB032 £168.99
MDLB108 £564.99



Flush Button Upgrade For Siena Cisterns

Black **MDLK024** £23.99
Brushed Brass **MDLK034** £28.99
Gunmetal **MDLK041** £28.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Siena Seats

Black **MDLB089** £26.99
Brushed Brass **MDLB090** £45.99
Gunmetal **MDLB150** £45.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB105 £419.99



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d) mm

MDLB106 £480.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d) mm

MDLB029 £345.99



Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB036 £129.99



Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm

MDLB035 £117.99



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d) mm

MDLB033 £253.99



560 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d) mm

MDLB034 £227.99



420 1 Tap Hole Basin
420(w) x 125(h) x 360(d) mm

MDLB104 £179.99

550 1 Tap Hole Basin
550(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm

MDLB107 £236.99

Semi Pedestal
225(w) x 300(h) x 280(d) mm

MDLB111 £78.99

Full Pedestal
190(w) x 725(h) x 135(d) mm

MDLB110 £78.99



Toilet seats not included.

Amalfi



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB118 **£641.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB093 £205.99
MDLB092 £435.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB119 **£689.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB093 £205.99
MDLB091 £483.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB094 **£421.99**



Soft Close Quick Release Thermostet Toilet Seat
363(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB099 **£141.99**



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 370(d) mm

1 Tap hole **MDLB095** **£277.99**
2 Tap hole **MDLB096** **£277.99**



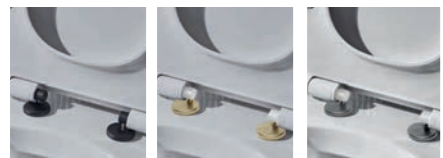
Standard Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 420(d) mm

1 Tap hole **MDLB097** **£308.99**
2 Tap hole **MDLB098** **£308.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Amalfi Cisterns

Black **MDLK023** **£23.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK033** **£28.99**
Gunmetal **MDLK040** **£28.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Amalfi Seats

Black **MDLB089** **£26.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLB090** **£45.99**
Gunmetal **MDLB150** **£45.99**



Foss

5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats 10 Year Warranty Sanitaryware



Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 425(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB160 **£551.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB153 £173.99
MDLB131 £377.99



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 460(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB161 **£652.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB153 £173.99
MDLB135 £478.99



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 460(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB162 **£623.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB153 £173.99
MDLB134 £449.99



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 425(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB163 **£575.98**
Close Coupled Cistern
Pan with Fixings

MDLB153 £173.99
MDLB132 £401.99



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB133 **£418.99**



Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB130 **£358.99**



Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm

MDLB173 **£129.99**



Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB172 **£117.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Foss Cisterns

Black **MDLK024** **£23.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK034** **£28.99**
Gunmetal **MDLK041** **£28.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Foss Seats

Black **MDLB089** **£26.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLB090** **£45.99**
Gunmetal **MDLB150** **£45.99**

Lenore



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB120 £640.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB085 £204.99
MDLB083 £435.99



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 885(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB121 £685.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB085 £204.99
MDLB084 £480.99



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 885(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB165 £729.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB085 £204.99
MDLB127 £524.99



550 Basin and Pedestal/Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm (basin)

1 Tap hole Pedestal - 715(h)mm **MDLB077 £239.99**
Semi Pedestal - 315(h)mm **MDLB079 £79.99**
MDLB080 £79.99



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm

MDLB078 £308.99



Flush Button Upgrade For Lenore Cisterns

Black **MDLK024 £23.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK034 £28.99**
Gunmetal **MDLK041 £28.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade for Lenore Seat **MDLB129**

Black **MDLB147 £26.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLB148 £45.99**
Gunmetal **MDLB149 £45.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade for Lenore Seat **MDLB086**

Black **MDLB089 £26.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLB090 £45.99**
Gunmetal **MDLB150 £45.99**

Toilet seats not included.



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB166 £777.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB085 £204.99
MDLB128 £572.99



Slim Soft Close Quick Release Seat
355(w) x 55(h) 440(d) mm

MDLB129 £141.99



Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
340(w) x 420(d) mm

MDLB086 £141.99



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB081 £419.99



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB126 £520.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB082 £419.99





Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB167 £504.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB145 £166.99
MDLB136 £337.99



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB168 £573.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB145 £166.99
MDLB138 £406.99



Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB170 £451.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB145 £166.99
MDLB137 £284.99



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB171 £510.98
Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB145 £166.99
MDLB139 £343.99



Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
363(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB144 £122.99



Slim Soft Close Quick Release Thermostet Seat
363(w) x 421(d) mm

MDLB143 £122.99



Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB141 £307.99



Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB142 £431.99



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 465(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB140 £369.99



Flush Button Upgrade For Spree Cisterns

Black **MDLK024** £23.99
Brushed Brass **MDLK034** £28.99
Gunmetal **MDLK041** £28.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Spree Seat **MDLB143**

Black **MDLB089** £26.99
Brushed Brass **MDLB090** £45.99
Gunmetal **MDLB150** £45.99



Cover Cap Upgrade For Spree Seat **MDLB144**

Black **MDLB155** £26.99
Brushed Brass **MDLB154** £45.99
Gunmetal **MDLB151** £45.99





Modular Furniture

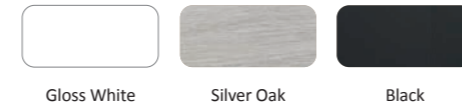
Zeal	184 - 185
Dais	186 - 187
Bow	188 - 191
Manhattan	192 - 193
Clifton	194 - 195
Whitburn	196 - 199
Cleadon	200 - 201
Seaburn	202 - 203
Fulwell	204 - 205
Asset	206 - 207
Shift	208 - 209
Ardea	210 - 211
Kivu	212 - 214
Scutari	215 - 217
Dovestone	218 - 219
Plasma	220 - 221
Huron	222 - 223
Countertop Basins and Worktops	224 - 225
Malvern	226 - 227
Pendle	228
Grampian	229
Roseland	230
Cambrian	231
Radstone	232
Cheviot	233
Rutherford	234
Beaufort	235

Zeal

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Zeal contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Gloss White, Silver Oak and Black
- Soft close doors and drawers

2 Year Warranty

Finish Options



Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin

500(w) 855(h) x 390(d) mm **ZEA500DOM** £401.99
 Gloss White 500 **ZEA500DOM-W** Silver Oak 500 **ZEA500DOM-O** Black 500 **ZEA500DOM-B**

600(w) 855(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA600DOM** £472.99
 Gloss White 600 **ZEA600DOM-W** Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600DOM-O**

800(w) 855(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA800DOM** £592.99
 Gloss White 800 **ZEA800DOM-W** Silver Oak 800 **ZEA800DOM-O**



Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) 855(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA600DR** £554.99
 Gloss White 600 **ZEA600DR-W** Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600DR-O** Black 600 **ZEA600DR-B**

800(w) 855(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA800DR** £688.99
 Gloss White 800 **ZEA800DR-W** Silver Oak 800 **ZEA800DR-O**



Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) 500(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA600WM** £524.99
 Gloss White 600 **ZEA600WM-W** Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600WM-O** Black 600 **ZEA600WM-B**

800(w) 500(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA800WM** £617.99
 Gloss White 800 **ZEA800WM-W** Silver Oak 800 **ZEA800WM-O**



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm

ZEA600DOWB £680.99
 Gloss White **ZEA600DOWB-W** Silver Oak **ZEA600DOWB-O**



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm

ZEA600DRWB £830.99
 Gloss White **ZEA600DRWB-W** Silver Oak **ZEA600DRWB-O**



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
600(w) x 500(h) x 450(d) mm

ZEA600WMWB £800.99
 Gloss White **ZEA600WMWB-W** Silver Oak **ZEA600WMWB-O**

For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



Back to Wall Unit
505(w) x 830(h) x 250(d) mm

ZEA505WC £217.99
 Gloss White **ZEA505WC-W** Silver Oak **ZEA505WCO**
 Black **ZEA505WC-B**



Mirror Cabinet

500(w) 650(h) x 120(d) mm **ZEA500MIR** £222.99

Gloss White 800 **ZEA500MIR-W** Silver Oak 800 **ZEA500MIR-O**

600(w) 650(h) x 120(d) mm **ZEA600MIR** £252.99

Gloss White 800 **ZEA600MIR-W** Silver Oak 800 **ZEA600MIR-O**

800(w) 650(h) x 120(d) mm **ZEA800MIR** £291.99

Gloss White 800 **ZEA800MIR-W** Silver Oak 800 **ZEA800MIR-O**



Wall Mounted Side Unit
355(w) x 1400(h) x 250(d) mm

ZEA1400SU £255.99
 Gloss White **ZEA1400SU-W** Silver Oak **ZEA1400SU-O**
 Black **ZEA1400SU-B**



Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
410(w) x 815(h) x 220(d) mm

ZEA410CLK £232.99
 Gloss White **ZEA410CLK-W** Silver Oak **ZEA410CLK-O**



Matt Black Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)

500 Unit **ZEA003** £25.99
 600 Unit **ZEA005** £30.99
 800 Unit **ZEA007** £35.99

Polished Chrome Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)

500 Unit **ZEA002** £25.99
 600 Unit **ZEA004** £30.99
 800 Unit **ZEA006** £35.99

Brushed aluminium handles supplied as standard



Dais

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Dais contemporary furniture
- Available as a wall mounted unit or on a frame
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Matt Dark Grey, Gloss White and Sonoma Oak
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

DAI500WM £480.99

- Matt Dark Grey DAI500WM-G
- Gloss White DAI500WM-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI500WM-O



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

DAI600WM £516.99

- Matt Dark Grey DAI600WM-G
- Gloss White DAI600WM-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI600WM-O



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

DAI800WM £591.99

- Matt Dark Grey DAI800WM-G
- Gloss White DAI800WM-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI800WM-O



For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



Black Handle

500 Unit **DAI500HANDLE-B** £38.99
600 Unit **DAI600HANDLE-B** £43.99
800 Unit **DAI800HANDLE-B** £54.99



Adjustable Floor Standing Black frame
Fits 500, 600 and 800 mm Units

DAIFRAME £227.99



500 Back to Wall Unit
500(w) x 830(h) x 255(d) mm

DAI500WC £233.99

- Matt Dark Grey DAI500WC-G
- Gloss White DAI500WC-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI500WC-O



Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

DAI300TU £375.99

- Matt Dark Grey DAI300TU-G
- Gloss White DAI300TU-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI300TU-O



500 Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) mm

DAI500MIR £163.99

- Matt Dark Grey DAI500MIR-G
- Gloss White DAI500MIR-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI500MIR-O

600 Mirror
600(w) x 900(h) mm

DAI600MIR £195.99

- Matt Dark Grey DAI600MIR-G
- Gloss White DAI600MIR-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI600MIR-O



- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Bow contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Gloss White and Matt Graphite
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options



500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW500FS
 Matt Graphite BOW500FS-G
 Gloss White BOW500FS-W

£768.99



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW600FS
 Matt Graphite BOW600FS-G
 Gloss White BOW600FS-W

£818.99



800 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW800FS
 Matt Graphite BOW800FS-G
 Gloss White BOW800FS-W

£998.99



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW500WM
 Matt Graphite BOW500WM-G
 Gloss White BOW500WM-W

£668.99



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW600WM
 Matt Graphite **BOW600WM-G** Gloss White **BOW600WM-W**

£748.99



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW800WM
 Matt Graphite **BOW800WM-G** Gloss White **BOW800WM-W**

£928.99



For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 290(d) mm

BOWCLOAKFS
 Matt Graphite **BOWCLOAKFS-G** Gloss White **BOWCLOAKFS-W**

£384.99



500 Wall Mounted 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 290(d) mm

BOWCLOAKWM
 Matt Graphite **BOWCLOAKWM-G** Gloss White **BOWCLOAKWM-W**

£354.99



500 Back to Wall Unit
502(w) x 756(h) x 263(d) mm

BOW500WC
 Matt Graphite **BOW500WC-G** Gloss White **BOW500WC-W**

£318.99



Wall Mounted Side Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm

BOWWMTU
 Matt Graphite **BOWWMTU-G** Gloss White **BOWWMTU-W**

£458.99

Manhattan

Finish Options



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
Unit 500(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total £476.99
Colour Total £483.99

White INMANA911 Grey INMANB911 Green INMANH911
Soft Black INMANN911 Blue INMANC911



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit
Unit 500(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total £616.99
Colour Total £626.99

White INMANA921 Grey INMANB921 Green INMANH921
Soft Black INMANN921 Blue INMANC921



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
Unit 600(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total £517.99
Colour Total £523.99

White INMANA941 Grey INMANB941 Green INMANH941
Soft Black INMANN941 Blue INMANC941



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit
Unit 600(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total £669.99
Colour Total £677.99

White INMANA931 Grey INMANB931 Green INMANH931
Soft Black INMANN931 Blue INMANC931



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
Unit 800(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total £643.99
Colour Total £651.99

White INMANA961 Grey INMANB961 Green INMANH961
Soft Black INMANN961 Blue INMANC961



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit
Unit 800(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total £816.99
Colour Total £826.99

White INMANA951 Grey INMANB951 Green INMANH951
Soft Black INMANN951 Blue INMANC951



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cabinet
Unit 500(w) x 810(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total £559.99
Colour Total £575.99

White INMANA231 Grey INMANB231 Green INMANH231
Soft Black INMANN231 Blue INMANC231



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Cabinet
Unit 600(w) x 810(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total £629.99
Colour Total £644.99

White INMANA251 Grey INMANB251 Green INMANH251
Soft Black INMANN251 Blue INMANC251



400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 400(w) x 520(h) x 222(d) mm

White Total £233.99
Colour Total £262.99

White INMANA90 Grey INMANB90 Green INMANH90
Soft Black INMANN90 Blue INMANC90



400 Floor Standing 1 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 400(w) x 861(h) x 222(d) mm

White Total £270.99
Colour Total £301.99

White INMANA20 Grey INMANB20 Green INMANH20
Soft Black INMANN20 Blue INMANC20

For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



500 Back to Wall Unit
Unit 500(w) x 810(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total £287.99
Colour Total £298.99

White INMANA41 Grey INMANB41 Green INMANH41
Soft Black INMANN41 Blue INMANC41



400 Wall Hung 1 Door Tall Unit
Unit 400(w) x 1200(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total £376.99
Colour Total £389.99

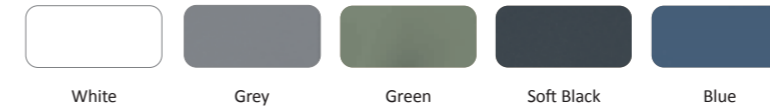
White INMANA62 Grey INMANB62 Green INMANH62
Soft Black INMANN62 Blue INMANC62



5 Year Warranty



Finish Options



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit
Unit 600(w) x 800(h) x 453(d) mm

800 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit
Unit 800(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total £652.99
Colour Total £670.99

White Total £804.99
Colour Total £825.99

- 1 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA251
 - Grey INCLFB251
 - Green INCLFH251
 - Soft Black INCLFN251
 - Blue INCLFC251
- 3 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA252
 - Grey INCLFB252
 - Green INCLFH252
 - Soft Black INCLFN252
 - Blue INCLFC252

- 1 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA261
 - Grey INCLFB261
 - Green INCLFH261
 - Soft Black INCLFN261
 - Blue INCLFC261
- 3 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA262
 - Grey INCLFB262
 - Green INCLFH262
 - Soft Black INCLFN262
 - Blue INCLFC262



For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



500 Back to Wall Unit
Unit 500(w) x 818(h) x 253(d) mm

600 Mirror 2 Door Cabinet
Unit 600(w) x 715(h) 180(d) mm

White Total £209.99
Colour Total £222.99

White Total £307.99
Colour Total £318.99

- 1 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA41
 - Grey INCLFB41
 - Green INCLFH41
 - Soft Black INCLFN41
 - Blue INCLFC41

- 1 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA17
 - Grey INCLFB17
 - Green INCLFH17
 - Soft Black INCLFN17
 - Blue INCLFC17



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
Unit 500(w) x 431(h) x 390(d) mm

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
Unit 600(w) x 431(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total £529.99
Colour Total £538.99

White Total £618.99
Colour Total £630.99

- 1 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA911
 - Grey INCLFB911
 - Green INCLFH911
 - Soft Black INCLFN911
 - Blue INCLFC911
- 3 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA912
 - Grey INCLFB912
 - Green INCLFH912
 - Soft Black INCLFN912
 - Blue INCLFC912

- 1 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA941
 - Grey INCLFB941
 - Green INCLFH941
 - Soft Black INCLFN941
 - Blue INCLFC941
- 3 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA942
 - Grey INCLFB942
 - Green INCLFH942
 - Soft Black INCLFN942
 - Blue INCLFC942



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
Unit 800(w) x 431(h) x 453(d) mm

500 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit
Unit 500(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total £760.99
Colour Total £775.99

White Total £551.99
Colour Total £566.99

- 1 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA961
 - Grey INCLFB961
 - Green INCLFH961
 - Soft Black INCLFN961
 - Blue INCLFC961
- 3 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA962
 - Grey INCLFB962
 - Green INCLFH962
 - Soft Black INCLFN962
 - Blue INCLFC962

- 1 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA231
 - Grey INCLFB231
 - Green INCLFH231
 - Soft Black INCLFN231
 - Blue INCLFC231
- 3 Tap Hole
- White INCLFA232
 - Grey INCLFB232
 - Green INCLFH232
 - Soft Black INCLFN232
 - Blue INCLFC232

A stylish range of modular units, available in five finishes, all beautifully designed and ultra-modern bringing style and storage to any bathroom.

- MFC fascias and cabinets with matching interior and exteriors
- Stylish anthracite drawer boxes
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- A wide choice of unit widths and depths are available and all units include a contemporary ceramic basin



Double drawer unit in Midnight Mist

Finish Options



Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 500 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
500(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm
£548.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White
<input type="checkbox"/> Pearl Grey
<input type="checkbox"/> Midnight Mist
<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Oak
<input type="checkbox"/> Sage Green | IN5SDRWSBU-66
IN5SDRWSBU-04
IN5SDRWSBU-67
IN5SDRWSBU-14
IN5SDRWSBU-87 |
| 600 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm
£582.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White
<input type="checkbox"/> Pearl Grey
<input type="checkbox"/> Midnight Mist
<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Oak
<input type="checkbox"/> Sage Green | IN6SDRWSBU-66
IN6SDRWSBU-04
IN6SDRWSBU-67
IN6SDRWSBU-14
IN6SDRWSBU-87 |



Single Drawer Unit in Pearl Grey

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 500 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
£683.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White
<input type="checkbox"/> Pearl Grey
<input type="checkbox"/> Midnight Mist
<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Oak
<input type="checkbox"/> Sage Green | IN5DDRWSBU-66
IN5DDRWSBU-04
IN5DDRWSBU-67
IN5DDRWSBU-14
IN5DDRWSBU-87 |
| 600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
£725.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White
<input type="checkbox"/> Pearl Grey
<input type="checkbox"/> Midnight Mist
<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Oak
<input type="checkbox"/> Sage Green | IN6DDRWSBU-66
IN6DDRWSBU-04
IN6DDRWSBU-67
IN6DDRWSBU-14
IN6DDRWSBU-87 |



Double Drawer Unit in Natural Oak

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



500 Double Door Wall Hung Unit
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
£523.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN5DDOSBU-66
IN5DDOSBU-04
IN5DDOSBU-67
IN5DDOSBU-14
IN5DDOSBU-87

600 Double Door Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
£565.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN6DDOSBU-66
IN6DDOSBU-04
IN6DDOSBU-67
IN6DDOSBU-14
IN6DDOSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



500 Double Door Floorstanding Unit
500(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm
£599.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN5FSBU-66
IN5FSBU-04
IN5FSBU-67
IN5FSBU-14
IN5FSBU-87

600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit
600(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm
£650.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN6FSBU-66
IN6FSBU-04
IN6FSBU-67
IN6FSBU-14
IN6FSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)



500 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit
500(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm
£515.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN5SLDDOSBU-66
IN5SLDDOSBU-04
IN5SLDDOSBU-67
IN5SLDDOSBU-14
IN5SLDDOSBU-87

600 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm
£556.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN6SLDDOSBU-66
IN6SLDDOSBU-04
IN6SLDDOSBU-67
IN6SLDDOSBU-14
IN6SLDDOSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)



500 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit
500(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm
£582.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN5SLFSBU-66
IN5SLFSBU-04
IN5SLFSBU-67
IN5SLFSBU-14
IN5SLFSBU-87

600 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit
600(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm
£624.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN6SLFSBU-66
IN6SLFSBU-04
IN6SLFSBU-67
IN6SLFSBU-14
IN6SLFSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 400(w) x 220(d)



400 Slim Single Door Floorstanding Unit
400(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm
£484.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN4BU-66
IN4BU-04
IN4BU-67
IN4BU-14
IN4BU-87



Slim Single Door Unit in Gloss White



Double Door Unit in Pearl Grey

For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



500 WC Unit
500(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm
£393.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN5WCU-66
IN5WCU-04
IN5WCU-67
IN5WCU-14
IN5WCU-87

600 WC Unit
600(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm
£419.99

- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak
- Sage Green

IN6WCU-66
IN6WCU-04
IN6WCU-67
IN6WCU-14
IN6WCU-87

Cleadow

Sophisticated styling and elegance is at the heart of the Cleadow range. Available in a wide selection of unit types and sizes to allow you to create both modular and fitted designs, making it suitable for en-suites and cloakrooms up to larger family bathrooms.

- Vinyl wrapped fascias and cabinets with Natural Oak internals
- Available in three stylish finishes
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- Featuring traditional routed fascias

External Finish Options



Internal Finish Options



600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit and 2 x 335 Open Base Units in Indigo. Shown with Natural Oak Countertop and White Coral Vessel Basin.

Compatible with 370mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.

Compatible with 450mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.



600 Double Door Freestanding Unit
600(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£700.99

- Cashmere
- Sage Green
- Indigo

INCL6BUNI-36
INCL6BUNI-90
INCL6BUNI-37



600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 480(h) x 445(d) mm
£971.99

- Cashmere
- Sage Green
- Indigo

INCL6DDSBU-36
INCL6DDSBU-90
INCL6DDSBU-37



Inset Ceramic Basin
600(w) mm

370mm Depth **IN6SL00B £244.99**
450mm Depth **IN600DB £244.99**

Ceramic Basin Included.



400 Single Door Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 875(h) x 220(d) mm
£663.99

- Cashmere Right Hand Hinge **INSL4BUNIR-36**
- Cashmere Left Hand Hinge **INSL4BUNIL-36**
- Sage Green Right Hand Hinge **INSL4BUNIR-90**
- Sage Green Left Hand Hinge **INSL4BUNIL-90**
- Indigo Right Hand Hinge **INSL4BUNIR-37**
- Indigo Left Hand Hinge **INSL4BUNIL-37**

Ceramic Basin Included.



400 Single Door Wall Hung Unit
400(w) x 550(h) x 220(d) mm
£646.99

- Cashmere **INCL4SBUNI-36**
- Sage Green **INCL4SBUNI-90**
- Indigo **INCL4SBUNI-37**

Ceramic Basin Included.



335 Open Base Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£517.99

- Cashmere **INCL330BU-36**
- Sage Green **INCL330BU-90**
- Indigo **INCL330BU-37**

Infill Panel
125(w) x 820(h) mm
£64.99

- Cashmere **INCLIP-36**
- Sage Green **INCLIP-90**
- Indigo **INCLIP-37**

Basin units are also compatible with a worktop and Vessel Basin. Please see page 203 for compatible Vessel Basins.



600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit and 550 WC Unit in Sage Green. Shown with White Gloss countertops.



335 Base Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£602.99

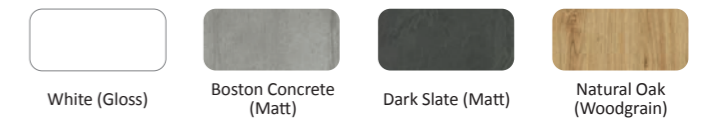
- Cashmere **INCL33BU-36**
- Sage Green **INCL33BU-90**
- Indigo **INCL33BU-37**

Includes Concealed Cistern and Push Button.



550 WC Freestanding Unit
550(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£650.99

- Cashmere **INCL55WC-36**
- Sage Green **INCL55WC-90**
- Indigo **INCL55WC-37**



WC Countertops
555(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm
£113.99

- White Gloss **IN55WT-66**
- Boston Concrete **IN55WT-81**
- Dark Slate **IN55WT-70**
- Natural Oak **IN55WT-14**

1500 Countertops
1500(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm
£211.99

- White Gloss **IN15WT-66**
- Boston Concrete **IN15WT-81**
- Dark Slate **IN15WT-70**
- Natural Oak **IN15WT-14**

A stunning, versatile and easy to install range featuring open storage units and a compact laminate countertop/fascia piece, offering an eye catching, uniquely flexible design which makes it perfect for any bathroom.

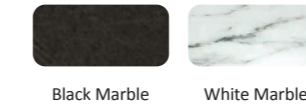
- Variable installation options between 800mm and 1400mm
- Two contemporary storage box finishes
- L shaped compact laminate countertop
- 300mm and 500mm open storage options
- Stylish vessel basin options



Storage Box Finish Options



Countertop Finish Options



Option 1



800 - 1100 Vanity Unit

£929.99

- Dust Grey With Black Marble
- Dust Grey With White Marble
- Sage Green With Black Marble
- Sage Green With White Marble

- INV1BUBM-03**
- INV1BUWM-03**
- INV1BUBM-87**
- INV1BUWM-87**

800mm-1100mm Vanity Unit (X2 300mm Storage Boxes)
 Storage Boxes (W)300mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm
 Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm

Option 2



1000 - 1200 Vanity Unit

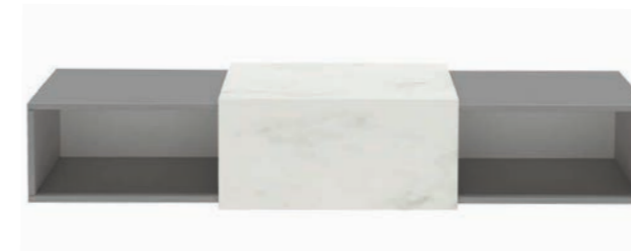
£955.99

- Dust Grey With Black Marble
- Dust Grey With White Marble
- Sage Green With Black Marble
- Sage Green With White Marble

- INV2BUBM-03**
- INV2BUWM-03**
- INV2BUBM-87**
- INV2BUWM-87**

1000mm-1200mm Vanity Unit (X1 300mm Storage Box and X1 500mm Storage Box)
 Storage Boxes (W)300/500mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm
 Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm

Option 3



1200 - 1400 Vanity Unit

£979.99

- Dust Grey With Black Marble
- Dust Grey With White Marble
- Sage Green With Black Marble
- Sage Green With White Marble

- INV3BUBM-03**
- INV3BUWM-03**
- INV3BUBM-87**
- INV3BUWM-87**

1200mm-1400mm Vanity Unit (X2 500mm Storage Boxes)
 Storage Boxes (W)500mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm
 Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm



Coral Vessel Basins Ceramic
 470(w) x 335(d) mm

- White Basin **IN465COWGVB £195.99**
- Chrome Basin **IN465COCHVB £264.99**
- Black Basin **IN465COBLVB £337.99**

Fulwell

Fulwell revolutionises timeless sophistication with a contemporary edge, providing unparalleled versatility and refined elegance for your bathroom. Available in 1260mm or 1580mm configurations, our fitted furniture runs are meticulously crafted, complete with a seamless Lomond all-in-one gel-cast basin/worktop, ensuring a flawless finish.

- Choose from a selection of six exquisite neutral finishes
- Timeless Shaker fascia design
- Traditional chrome knobs included
- Angora 18mm cabinets and solid back panel
- Standard or slimline depths to suit your space perfectly
- Durable construction, featuring soft-close hinges and drawers
- The option for inclusion or exclusion of a cistern

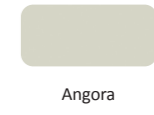


1260mm Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture shown in Monument Grey

Finish Options



Internals



1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture shown in Willow Green

1260 Slimline / Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Including Cistern)

£2244.99

Right Handed shown. Left Handed also available.

	Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)		Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)	
	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	INS12CRH-120	INS12CLH-120	IN12CRH-120	IN12CLH-120
Cashmere	INS12CRH-096	INS12CLH-096	IN12CRH-096	IN12CLH-096
Pearl Grey	INS12CRH-105	INS12CLH-105	IN12CRH-105	IN12CLH-105
Monument Grey	INS12CRH-108	INS12CLH-108	IN12CRH-108	IN12CLH-108
Indigo	INS12CRH-102	INS12CLH-102	IN12CRH-102	IN12CLH-102
Willow Green	INS12CRH-111	INS12CLH-111	IN12CRH-111	IN12CLH-111



1580 Slimline / Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Including Cistern)

£2759.99

Right Handed shown. Left Handed also available.

	Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)		Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)	
	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	INS15CRH-120	INS15CLH-120	IN15CRH-120	IN15CLH-120
Cashmere	INS15CRH-096	INS15CLH-096	IN15CRH-096	IN15CLH-096
Pearl Grey	INS15CRH-105	INS15CLH-105	IN15CRH-105	IN15CLH-105
Monument Grey	INS15CRH-108	INS15CLH-108	IN15CRH-108	IN15CLH-108
Indigo	INS15CRH-102	INS15CLH-102	IN15CRH-102	IN15CLH-102
Willow Green	INS15CRH-111	INS15CLH-111	IN15CRH-111	IN15CLH-111



1260 Slimline / Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

£2021.99

Left Handed shown. Right Handed also available.

	Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)		Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)	
	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	INS12RH-120	INS12LH-120	IN12RH-120	IN12LH-120
Cashmere	INS12RH-096	INS12LH-096	IN12RH-096	IN12LH-096
Pearl Grey	INS12RH-105	INS12LH-105	IN12RH-105	IN12LH-105
Monument Grey	INS12RH-108	INS12LH-108	IN12RH-108	IN12LH-108
Indigo	INS12RH-102	INS12LH-102	IN12RH-102	IN12LH-102
Willow Green	INS12RH-111	INS12LH-111	IN12RH-111	IN12LH-111



1580 Slimline / Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

£2536.99

Left Handed shown. Right Handed also available.

	Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)		Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)	
	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	INS15RH-120	INS15LH-120	IN15RH-120	IN15LH-120
Cashmere	INS15RH-096	INS15LH-096	IN15RH-096	IN15LH-096
Pearl Grey	INS15RH-105	INS15LH-105	IN15RH-105	IN15LH-105
Monument Grey	INS15RH-108	INS15LH-108	IN15RH-108	IN15LH-108
Indigo	INS15RH-102	INS15LH-102	IN15RH-102	IN15LH-102
Willow Green	INS15RH-111	INS15LH-111	IN15RH-111	IN15LH-111





- Sleek and simple modern bathroom furniture
- Available in two finishes
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Supplied with curved chrome handles
- Soft close hinges

Finish Options



500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£532.98**
Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 395(d) mm Unit
MDLA263 £148.99
Refer to colour for code £383.99

White MDLA264 Gloss Light Grey MDLA265



600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£571.98**
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 395(d) mm Unit
MDLA260 £164.99
Refer to colour for code £406.99

White MDLA261 Gloss Light Grey MDLA262

Shift

- A stylish and space saving furniture range, with customisable elements
- Soft close doors
- A selection of 500mm and 600mm wide basin and Back to Wall units to mix and match
- Smooth, integrated basin and worktop with left or right-hand configurations, available in three widths
- Supplied with chrome handles

5 Year Warranty



1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Urban Grey)
1000(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

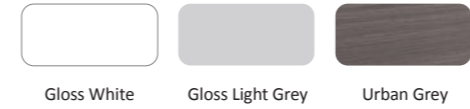
Total	£744.97
Left Hand Basin	MDLA266 £203.99
Right Hand Basin	MDLA267 £203.99
Urban Grey 500 Basin Unit	MDLA273 £320.99
Urban Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit	MDLA276 £219.99



1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Urban Grey)
1100(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total	£782.97
Left Hand Basin	MDLA268 £219.99
Right Hand Basin	MDLA269 £219.99
Urban Grey 600 Basin Unit	MDLA275 £342.99
Urban Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit	MDLA276 £219.99

Finish Options



1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Gloss White and Light Grey)
1000(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total	£821.97
Left Hand Basin	MDLA266 £203.99
Right Hand Basin	MDLA267 £203.99
Gloss White 500 Basin Unit	MDLA272 £352.99
Gloss White 500 Back to Wall Unit	MDLA277 £264.99
Light Grey 500 Basin Unit	MDLA284 £352.99
Light Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit	MDLA285 £264.99



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Urban Grey)
1200(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total	£819.97
Left Hand Basin	MDLA270 £234.99
Right Hand Basin	MDLA271 £234.99
Urban Grey 600 Basin Unit	MDLA275 £342.99
Urban Grey 600 Back to Wall Unit	MDLA279 £241.99



1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Gloss White and Light Grey)
1100(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total	£860.97
Left Hand Basin	MDLA268 £219.99
Right Hand Basin	MDLA269 £219.99
Gloss White 600 Basin Unit	MDLA274 £375.99
Gloss White 500 Back to Wall Unit	MDLA277 £264.99
Light Grey 600 Basin Unit	MDLA286 £375.99
Light Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit	MDLA285 £264.99



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Gloss White and Light Grey)
1200(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total	£900.97
Left Hand Basin	MDLA270 £234.99
Right Hand Basin	MDLA271 £234.99
Gloss White 600 Basin Unit	MDLA274 £375.99
Gloss White 600 Back to Wall Unit	MDLA278 £289.99
Light Grey 600 Basin Unit	MDLA286 £375.99
Light Grey 600 Back to Wall Unit	MDLA287 £289.99

Ardea

- Elegantly proportioned, the Ardea slim depth cloakroom unit makes a statement of small spaces
- Available in a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Fully reversible cupboard with generous space inside
- Sleek integrated chrome handle as standard
- Soft close hinges
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Reversible basin and door allows for left and right hand use
- Rigid carcass



Finish Options



400 Wall Mounted Unit
400(w) x 595(h) x 210(d) mm

Total	£357.98
Ceramic Basin 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm Unit	MDLA157 £150.99
	Refer to colour for code £206.99
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA165 Willow MDLA167 Gloss White MDLA164 Dark Blue MDLA166	

Available October 2024*

 Swiss Oak* MDLA458 Powder Blue* MDLA460	
--	--



400 Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm

Total	£376.98
Ceramic Basin 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d) mm Unit	MDLA157 £150.99
	Refer to colour for code £225.99
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA159 Willow MDLA161 Gloss White MDLA158 Dark Blue MDLA160	

Available October 2024*

 Swiss Oak* MDLA457 Powder Blue* MDLA459	
--	--



400 LED Mirror
400(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm

MDLF065

£369.99

Kivu

- The versatility of the Kivu range is paramount with the choice of five finishes
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- The single tap hole ceramic basin has generous wash space
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door top handles
- Rigid carcass



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit
505(w) x 455(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£526.98**

Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm MDLA009 £167.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £358.99

Light Grey MDLA006 Stone Grey MDLA007 Gloss White MDLA008 Dark Blue MDLA172
Nordic Green MDLA370



500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£614.98**

Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm MDLA009 £167.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £446.99

Light Grey MDLA002 Stone Grey MDLA003 Gloss White MDLA004 Dark Blue MDLA175
Nordic Green MDLA369



500 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£871.98**

Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm MDLA009 £167.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £703.99

Light Grey MDLA179 Stone Grey MDLA178 Gloss White MDLA177 Dark Blue MDLA181
Nordic Green MDLA371



600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£966.98**

Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm MDLA022 £185.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £780.99

Light Grey MDLA019 Stone Grey MDLA020 Gloss White MDLA021 Dark Blue MDLA174
Nordic Green MDLA374



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
605(w) x 545(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£747.98**

Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm MDLA022 £185.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £561.99

Light Grey MDLA015 Stone Grey MDLA016 Gloss White MDLA017 Dark Blue MDLA173
Nordic Green MDLA373



600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£702.98**

Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm MDLA022 £185.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £516.99

Light Grey MDLA011 Stone Grey MDLA012 Gloss White MDLA013 Dark Blue MDLA176
Nordic Green MDLA372

Finish Options



See page 224 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Kivu units.

5 Year Warranty



Black Handle Drawer Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit MDLA375 £29.99 (each)
600 Unit MDLA376 £36.99 (each)



Black Handle Door Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit MDLA377 £14.99 (each)
600 Unit MDLA378 £22.99 (each)

Handle usage chart

Unit Type	Quantity
500 Wall Mounted	1
600 Wall Mounted	2
500 and 600 Freestanding with Doors	2
500 and 600 Freestanding with Drawers	3

All Kivu units are supplied with standard chrome handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the above options – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Kivu

5 Year Warranty

For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



300 Tall Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

- Unit Refer to colour for code **£307.99**
- Light Grey MDLA154
 - Stone Grey MDLA153
 - Gloss White MDLA152
 - Dark Blue MDLA170
 - Nordic Green MDLA379



Flat Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
562(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

- Unit Refer to colour for code **£368.99**
- Light Grey MDLA149
 - Stone Grey MDLA150
 - Gloss White MDLA151
 - Dark Blue MDLA171
 - Nordic Green MDLA368



500 Framed Mirror
465(w) x 820(h) x 380(d) mm

- Frame Refer to colour for code **£164.99**
- Light Grey MDLF010
 - Stone Grey MDLF009
 - Gloss White MDLF008
 - Dark Blue MDLF038
 - Nordic Green MDLA380



Taps not included see pages 40 – 67. All prices include VAT.

Scutari

5 Year Warranty

- Scutari has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm
- Available in five finishes
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Rigid carcass

Finish Options



See page 224 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Scutari.



450 Cloakroom Freestanding 1 Door Unit
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d) mm

- Total £564.98**
- Ceramic Basin 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm MDLA182 £184.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £379.99
- Gloss White MDLA183
 - Gloss Light Grey MDLA184
 - Gloss Clay MDLA185
 - Oxford Blue MDLA186
 - Viridian Green MDLA449



450 Cloakroom Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit
440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d) mm

- Total £571.98**
- Ceramic Basin 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm MDLA182 £184.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £386.99
- Gloss White MDLA390
 - Gloss Light Grey MDLA391
 - Gloss Clay MDLA392
 - Oxford Blue MDLA393
 - Viridian Green MDLA443



600 Freestanding 2 Door Vanity Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

- Total £785.98**
- Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm MDLA037 £246.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £538.99
- Gloss White MDLA054
 - Gloss Light Grey MDLA052
 - Gloss Clay MDLA053
 - Oxford Blue MDLA191
 - Viridian Green MDLA451



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
500(w) x 460(h) x 420(d) mm

Total £728.98
Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm Unit
MDLA033 £198.99
Refer to colour for code £529.99

Gloss White MDLA030
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA031
 Gloss Clay MDLA032
 Oxford Blue MDLA187
 Viridian Green MDLA444



500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
500(w) x 860(h) x 420(d) mm

Total £695.98
Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm Unit
MDLA033 £198.99
Refer to colour for code £496.99

Gloss White MDLA039
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA040
 Gloss Clay MDLA041
 Oxford Blue MDLA190
 Viridian Green MDLA450



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Total £793.98
Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm Unit
MDLA037 £246.99
Refer to colour for code £546.99

Gloss White MDLA049
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA050
 Gloss Clay MDLA051
 Oxford Blue MDLA188
 Viridian Green MDLA445



For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total £958.98
Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm Unit
MDLA037 £246.99
Refer to colour for code £711.99

Gloss White MDLA034
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA035
 Gloss Clay MDLA036
 Oxford Blue MDLA192
 Viridian Green MDLA446



600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total £1149.98
Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm Unit
MDLA037 £246.99
Refer to colour for code £902.99

Gloss White MDLA439
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA441
 Gloss Clay MDLA440
 Oxford Blue MDLA438
 Viridian Green MDLA442



Storage Column
350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit Refer to colour for code £533.99

Gloss White MDLA042
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA043
 Gloss Clay MDLA044
 Oxford Blue MDLA195
 Viridian Green MDLA448



Back to Wall Unit and Gloss White Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit Refer to colour for code £480.99

Gloss White MDLA047
 Gloss Light Grey MDLA045
 Gloss Clay MDLA046
 Oxford Blue MDLA194
 Viridian Green MDLA447

All Scutari units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options.



Scutari Handle 02

160mm Chrome MDLA317 £31.99
 160mm Black MDLA318 £31.99
 160mm Brushed Brass MDLA316 £31.99
 320mm Chrome MDLA320 £51.99
 320mm Black MDLA321 £51.99
 320mm Brushed Brass MDLA319 £51.99



Scutari Handle 03

160mm Chrome MDLA322 £31.99
 160mm Black MDLA323 £31.99
 320mm Chrome MDLA324 £51.99
 320mm Black MDLA325 £51.99



Scutari Handle 04

160mm Chrome MDLA326 £31.99
 160mm Black MDLA327 £51.99

Dovestone

5 Year Warranty

- Dovestone creates a timeless feel with traditional five piece doors and grooved side panels
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in five finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Generous flat-fronted ceramic basins
- Soft close hinges
- Supplied with chrome plated door knobs



430 Cloakroom Vanity 1 Door Unit
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d) mm

Total £675.98
Ceramic Basin 420(w) x 120(h) x 355(d) mm MDLA064 £195.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £479.99

Pebble Grey MDLA066 Linen White MDLA067 Dark Grey Matt MDLA065 Mineral Blue MDLA198
 Sherwood Green MDLA288



575 Freestanding Vanity 2 Door Unit
575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total £869.98
Single Tap Hole Ceramic Basin 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm MDLA060 £213.99
Double Tap Hole Ceramic Basin 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm MDLA059 £213.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £655.99

Pebble Grey MDLA062 Linen White MDLA063 Dark Grey Matt MDLA061 Mineral Blue MDLA197
 Sherwood Green MDLA289

For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
700(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total £1162.98
Ceramic Basin 700(w) x 130(h) x 430(d) mm MDLA055 £368.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £793.99

Pebble Grey MDLA057 Linen White MDLA058 Dark Grey Matt MDLA056 Mineral Blue MDLA196
 Sherwood Green MDLA290

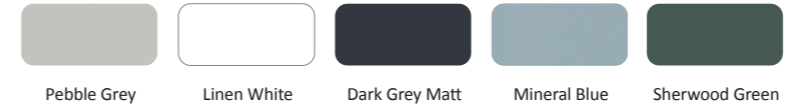


560 Slimline Back to Wall Unit
568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

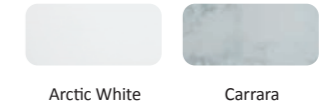
Frame Refer to colour for code £586.99

Pebble Grey MDLA283 Linen White MDLA281 Dark Grey Matt MDLA280 Mineral Blue MDLA282
 Sherwood Green MDLA293

Finish Options



Worktop Finish Options



800 Underslung Unit
830(w) x 865(h) x 475(d) mm

Total £2348.97
Underslung Rectangular Basin MDLA301 £292.99
Worktop Refer to colour for code £443.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £1611.99

Pebble Grey MDLA295 Linen White MDLA294 Dark Grey Matt MDLA296 Mineral Blue MDLA297
 Sherwood Green MDLA298 Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA299 Carrara (Worktop) MDLA300

1200 Curved Unit
1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d) mm

Total Unit Single Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin £3319.97
Total Unit Double Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin x 2 £3523.96
Underslung Curved Basin MDLA311 £171.99
Single Worktop/Double Worktop Refer to colour for code £661.99/£693.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £2485.99

Pebble Grey MDLA303 Linen White MDLA302 Dark Grey Matt MDLA304 Mineral Blue MDLA305
 Sherwood Green MDLA306 Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA307 - Single Basin MDLA309 - Double Basin Carrara (Worktop) MDLA308 - Single Basin MDLA310 - Double Basin



Illuminated Mirror
556(w) x 790(h) x 54(d) mm

Total £552.98
Mirror 405(w) x 675(h) x 25(d) mm MDLF001 £347.99
Frame Refer to colour for code £204.99

Pebble Grey MDLF003 Linen White MDLF002 Dark Grey Matt MDLF004
 Mineral Blue MDLF021 Sherwood Green MDLA291



Plasma

5 Year Warranty

- A contemporary furniture range with stylish handle options and ample internal storage
- Available as freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in four finishes
- A choice of two handle styles available in chrome, black or brushed brass

Finish Options



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
510(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total £981.98
Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit
MDLA213 £288.99
Refer to colour for code £692.99

White MDLA215 Light Grey MDLA216 Midnight Grey MDLA217 Willow MDLA218



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
610(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total £1146.98
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit
MDLA350 £368.99
Refer to colour for code £777.99

White MDLA340 Light Grey MDLA338 Midnight Grey MDLA339 Willow MDLA341



700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
710(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total £1203.98
Ceramic Basin 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit
MDLA214 £423.99
Refer to colour for code £779.99

White MDLA223 Light Grey MDLA224 Midnight Grey MDLA225 Willow MDLA226



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
810(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total £1403.98
Ceramic Basin 780(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit
MDLA351 £455.99
Refer to colour for code £947.99

White MDLA348 Light Grey MDLA346 Midnight Grey MDLA347 Willow MDLA349



500 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 1 Door Basin Unit
510(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total £1055.98
Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit
MDLA213 £288.99
Refer to colour for code £766.99

White MDLA219 Light Grey MDLA220 Midnight Grey MDLA221 Willow MDLA222



600 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total £1218.98
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit
MDLA350 £368.99
Refer to colour for code £849.99

White MDLA336 Light Grey MDLA334 Midnight Grey MDLA335 Willow MDLA337



700 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
710(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total £1270.98
Ceramic Basin 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit
MDLA214 £423.99
Refer to colour for code £846.99

White MDLA227 Light Grey MDLA228 Midnight Grey MDLA229 Willow MDLA230



800 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
810(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total £1424.98
Ceramic Basin 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm Unit
MDLA351 £455.99
Refer to colour for code £968.99

White MDLA344 Light Grey MDLA342 Midnight Grey MDLA343 Willow MDLA345



- Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles
- Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles and 1 x 250mm handle
- Handles included in price of unit
- Please specify code when ordering

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Chrome Handle

250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm
125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

MDLA231
MDLA232

Black Handle

250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm
125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

MDLA233
MDLA234

Brushed Brass Handle

250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm
125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

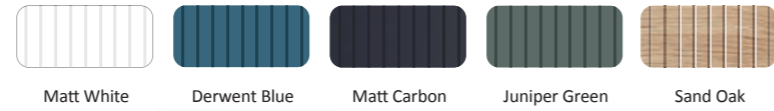
MDLA353
MDLA352

Huron

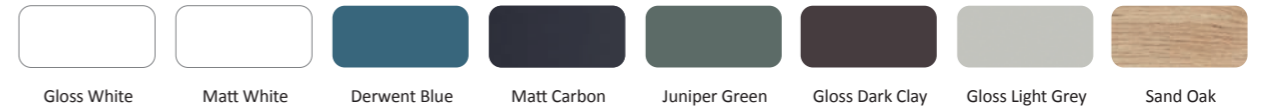
5 Year Warranty

- The Huron is a stylish and contemporary furniture range, with your choice of handle to complete your desired look
- Available in single and double basin (only available for 1200 unit)
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Soft close drawers
- Handle selection available as per next page

Fluted Finish Options



Slab Finish Options



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
500(w) x 575(h) x 410(d) mm

Total	£1331.98								
Flared Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 75(h) x 410(d) mm Unit	MDLA456 £515.99								
	Refer to colour for code £815.99								
<table border="0"> <tr> <td> Derwent Blue MDLA244</td> <td> Gloss White MDLA453</td> <td> Matt Carbon MDLA455</td> <td> Sand Oak MDLA423</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Juniper Green MDLA243</td> <td> Gloss Dark Clay MDLA452</td> <td> Gloss Light Grey MDLA454</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Derwent Blue MDLA244	Gloss White MDLA453	Matt Carbon MDLA455	Sand Oak MDLA423	Juniper Green MDLA243	Gloss Dark Clay MDLA452	Gloss Light Grey MDLA454		
Derwent Blue MDLA244	Gloss White MDLA453	Matt Carbon MDLA455	Sand Oak MDLA423						
Juniper Green MDLA243	Gloss Dark Clay MDLA452	Gloss Light Grey MDLA454							



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
645(w) x 570(h) x 410(d) mm

Flared Total	£1501.98								
Flat Side Total	£1478.98								
Flared Ceramic Basin 645(w) x 75(h) x 410(d) mm	MDLA115 £587.99								
Flat Side Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm Unit	MDLA403 £564.99								
	Refer to colour for code £913.99								
<table border="0"> <tr> <td> Derwent Blue MDLA246 (Fluted)</td> <td> Matt Carbon MDLA208 (Fluted)</td> <td> Juniper Green MDLA245 (Fluted)</td> <td> Sand Oak MDLA424 (Fluted)</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Matt White MDLA408 (Fluted)</td> <td> Gloss Dark Clay MDLA107</td> <td> Gloss Light Grey MDLA203</td> <td> Gloss White MDLA106</td> </tr> </table>	Derwent Blue MDLA246 (Fluted)	Matt Carbon MDLA208 (Fluted)	Juniper Green MDLA245 (Fluted)	Sand Oak MDLA424 (Fluted)	Matt White MDLA408 (Fluted)	Gloss Dark Clay MDLA107	Gloss Light Grey MDLA203	Gloss White MDLA106	
Derwent Blue MDLA246 (Fluted)	Matt Carbon MDLA208 (Fluted)	Juniper Green MDLA245 (Fluted)	Sand Oak MDLA424 (Fluted)						
Matt White MDLA408 (Fluted)	Gloss Dark Clay MDLA107	Gloss Light Grey MDLA203	Gloss White MDLA106						

For Cisterns see page 288 – 295.



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
845(w) x 575(h) x 410(d) mm

Flared Total	£1847.98								
Flat Side Total	£1893.98								
Flared Ceramic Basin 845(w) x 75(h) x 410(d) mm	MDLA116 £751.99								
Flat Side Ceramic Basin 810(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm Unit	MDLA404 £797.99								
	Refer to colour for code £1095.99								
<table border="0"> <tr> <td> Derwent Blue MDLA248 (Fluted)</td> <td> Matt Carbon MDLA209 (Fluted)</td> <td> Juniper Green MDLA247 (Fluted)</td> <td> Sand Oak MDLA425 (Fluted)</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Matt White MDLA412 (Fluted)</td> <td> Gloss Dark Clay MDLA110</td> <td> Gloss Light Grey MDLA204</td> <td> Gloss White MDLA109</td> </tr> </table>	Derwent Blue MDLA248 (Fluted)	Matt Carbon MDLA209 (Fluted)	Juniper Green MDLA247 (Fluted)	Sand Oak MDLA425 (Fluted)	Matt White MDLA412 (Fluted)	Gloss Dark Clay MDLA110	Gloss Light Grey MDLA204	Gloss White MDLA109	
Derwent Blue MDLA248 (Fluted)	Matt Carbon MDLA209 (Fluted)	Juniper Green MDLA247 (Fluted)	Sand Oak MDLA425 (Fluted)						
Matt White MDLA412 (Fluted)	Gloss Dark Clay MDLA110	Gloss Light Grey MDLA204	Gloss White MDLA109						

Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 235(d) mm

Total	£505.99								
<table border="0"> <tr> <td> Derwent Blue MDLA253</td> <td> Gloss White MDLA123</td> <td> Matt Carbon MDLA212</td> <td> Sand Oak MDLA436</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Juniper Green MDLA252</td> <td> Gloss Dark Clay MDLA122</td> <td> Gloss Light Grey MDLA207</td> <td> Matt White MDLA437</td> </tr> </table>	Derwent Blue MDLA253	Gloss White MDLA123	Matt Carbon MDLA212	Sand Oak MDLA436	Juniper Green MDLA252	Gloss Dark Clay MDLA122	Gloss Light Grey MDLA207	Matt White MDLA437	
Derwent Blue MDLA253	Gloss White MDLA123	Matt Carbon MDLA212	Sand Oak MDLA436						
Juniper Green MDLA252	Gloss Dark Clay MDLA122	Gloss Light Grey MDLA207	Matt White MDLA437						



Universal Tall Column
300(w) x 1450(h) x 260(d) mm

Total	£747.99								
<table border="0"> <tr> <td> Derwent Blue MDLA430</td> <td> Gloss White MDL429</td> <td> Matt Carbon MDLA433</td> <td> Juniper Green MDLA434</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Gloss Dark Clay MDLA431</td> <td> Gloss Light Grey MDLA432</td> <td> Matt White MDLA428</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Derwent Blue MDLA430	Gloss White MDL429	Matt Carbon MDLA433	Juniper Green MDLA434	Gloss Dark Clay MDLA431	Gloss Light Grey MDLA432	Matt White MDLA428		
Derwent Blue MDLA430	Gloss White MDL429	Matt Carbon MDLA433	Juniper Green MDLA434						
Gloss Dark Clay MDLA431	Gloss Light Grey MDLA432	Matt White MDLA428							



Juniper Green Fluted

Beech Storage Boxes (Set of 2)

Small Box – 100(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm
Large Box – 200(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm
MDLA259 £197.99



Handle No.1 - Chrome
320mm Centres
492mm Centres
MDLA128
MDLA129



Handle No.2 - Black
320mm Centres
492mm Centres
MDLA130
MDLA131

Handle No.2 - Brushed Brass
320mm Centres
492mm Centres
MDLA398
MDLA399



Handle No.3 - Chrome
593mm Centres
793mm Centres
1193mm Centres
MDLA137
MDLA138
MDLA140

Handle No.3 - Black
593mm Centres
793mm Centres
1193mm Centres
MDLA401
MDLA402
MDLA400



Handle No.4 - Chrome
240mm Centres
MDLA124



Handle No.5 - Chrome
128mm Centres
224mm Centres
MDLA125
MDLA126



Handle No.6
White
Derwent Blue
Dark Clay
Carbon
Juniper Green
MDLA254
MDLA255
MDLA256
MDLA257
MDLA258

Countertop Basins - For use with Plasma, Kivu and Scutari Units

• Basins available in six styles • Worktops available in three finishes



1. Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	MDLA328	£162.99
2. Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLA329	£184.99
3. Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLA330	£295.99
4. Teli Pill Basin*	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLA331	£221.99
5. Lugu Square Basin*	410(w) x 410(h) x 150(d) mm	MDLA332	£221.99
6. Mead Rectangular Basin*	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	MDLA333	£221.99

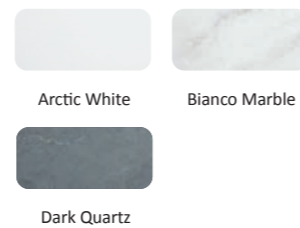
*Not compatible with the 500mm units



Countertop Worktops

	Arctic White	Bianco Marble	Dark Quartz	
Kivu 500 Units	MDLA381	MDLA382	MDLA383	£258.99
Kivu 600 Units	MDLA384	MDLA385	MDLA386	£295.99
Plasma 500 Units	MDLA354	MDLA355	MDLA356	£270.99
Plasma 600 Units	MDLA357	MDLA358	MDLA359	£309.99
Plasma 700 Units	MDLA360	MDLA361	MDLA362	£348.99
Platform 800 Units	MDLA363	MDLA364	MDLA365	£387.99
Scutari 500 Units	MDLA394	MDLA395	-	£258.99
Scutari 600 Units	MDLA396	MDLA397	-	£295.99
Huron 500 Units	MDLA414	MDLA413	-	£261.99
Huron 600 Units	MDLA416	MDLA415	-	£298.99
Huron 800 Units	MDLA418	MDLA417	-	£366.99

Finish Options



1000/1200 Double Unit Look

Huron 1000 (2x 500 units)	MDLA419	MDLA420	-	£448.99
Huron 1200 Units (2x 500 units)	MDLA421	MDLA422	-	£522.99



Huron White Fluted



Huron White Fluted



Plasma Matt Carbon Slab



Kivu Derwent Blue Slab



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Cabinet
Unit 490(w) x 450(h) x 390(d) mm

Total £369.99

- Steel Blue
IFMAWM1STE
- Terracotta
IFMAWM1TER
- Pistachio
IFMAWM1PIS
- Plum
IFMAWM1PLU
- Matt Black
IFMAWM1BLA
- Matt White
IFMAWM1WHI

Finish Options



500mm Floor Standing Double Door Cabinet
Unit 490(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm

Total £500.99

- Steel Blue
IFMA2DO1STE
- Terracotta
IFMA2DO1TER
- Pistachio
IFMA2DO1PIS
- Plum
IFMA2DO1PLU
- Matt Black
IFMA2DO1BLA
- Matt White
IFMA2DO1WHI



600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Cabinet
Unit 590(w) x 450(h) x 455(d) mm

Total £421.99

- Steel Blue
IFMAWM2STE
- Terracotta
IFMAWM2TER
- Pistachio
IFMAWM2PIS
- Plum
IFMAWM2PLU
- Matt Black
IFMAWM2BLA
- Matt White
IFMAWM2WHI

600mm Floor Standing Double Door Cabinet
Unit 590(w) x 850(h) x 455(d) mm

Total £606.99

- Steel Blue
IFMA2DO2STE
- Terracotta
IFMA2DO2TER
- Pistachio
IFMA2DO2PIS
- Plum
IFMA2DO2PLU
- Matt Black
IFMA2DO2BLA
- Matt White
IFMA2DO2WHI

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Cabinet
Unit 590(w) x 850(h) x 455(d) mm

Total £843.99

- Steel Blue
IFMA3DR2STE
- Terracotta
IFMA3DR2TER
- Pistachio
IFMA3DR2PIS
- Plum
IFMA3DR2PLU
- Matt Black
IFMA3DR2BLA
- Matt White
IFMA3DR2WHI



500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Cabinet
Unit 490(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm

Total £738.99

- Steel Blue
IFMA3DR1STE
- Terracotta
IFMA3DR1TER
- Pistachio
IFMA3DR1PIS
- Plum
IFMA3DR1PLU
- Matt Black
IFMA3DR1BLA
- Matt White
IFMA3DR1WHI

1 Tap Hole.



500mm Countertop Basin
500(w) x 15(h) x 400(d) mm

White IFCH40A50 £179.99
Black IFCH40B50 £290.99

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 15(h) x 460(d) mm

White IFCH40A60 £200.99
Black IFCH40B60 £321.99



Handles
230(w) x 30(d) mm

Brushed Brass IFMAHBR £26.99
Black IFMAHMB £26.99

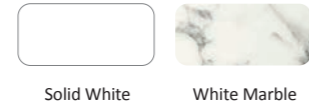
Pendle

3 Year Warranty Mirrors 10 Year Warranty Furniture

Finish Options



Worktop Finish Options



Single Mirror.



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister Unit 600(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total £1049.97
 Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm IFPE2780M0 £305.99
 Worktop Refer to colour for code £242.99
 Unit Refer to colour for code £500.99

Natural Stone IFPE278060B26 Slate IFPE278060B05
 Grey Marble IFPE278060B04 Solid White (Worktop) IFPE278060S01
 White Marble (Worktop) IFPE278060S02

No Tap Hole.



400mm Countertop Basin 400(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm

White **IFPE40AW £179.99**
 Black **IFPE40AB £342.99**



900mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister 900(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total £1323.97
 Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm IFPE2780M0 £305.99
 Worktop Refer to colour for code £342.99
 Unit Refer to colour for code £674.99

Natural Stone IFBP278090B26 Slate IFBP278090B05
 Grey Marble IFPE278090B04 Solid White (Worktop) IFPE278090S01
 White Marble (Worktop) IFPE278090S02

1 Tap Hole.



420mm Countertop Basin 420(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm

White **IFPE42AW £200.99**
 Black **IFPE42AB £374.99**



1500mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister 1500(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total £1851.97
 Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm IFPE2780M0 £305.99
 Worktop Refer to colour for code £490.99
 Unit Refer to colour for code £1054.99

Natural Stone IFPE278015B26 Slate IFPE278015B05
 Grey Marble IFPE278015B04 Solid White (Worktop) IFPE278015S01
 White Marble (Worktop) IFPE278015S02

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin 600(w) x 135(h) x 430(d) mm

White **IFPE60AW £284.99**
 Black **IFPE60AB £500.99**

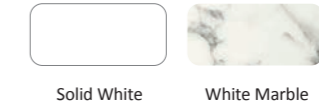
Grampian

3 Year Warranty Mirrors 10 Year Warranty Furniture

Finish Options



Worktop Finish Options



• Made in the UK • Hand built perfection • Two sizes available • Soft close doors and drawers • Four colour options • 30mm fine clay ceramic basin



1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin 600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm

IFGR60AW £274.99

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin Black 600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm

IFGR60AB £500.99



1600mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister 1600(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

Total £2378.97
 Mirror 1500(w) x 600(h) mm IFGR2781M15 £548.99
 Worktop Refer to colour for code £616.99
 Unit Refer to colour for code £1212.99

Natural Stone IFGR278116B26 Slate IFGR278116B05 Grey Marble IFGR278116B04
 Natural Oak IFGR278116B01 Solid White (Worktop) IFGR278116S01 White Marble (Worktop) IFGR278116S02



800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister 800(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

Total £1319.97
 Mirror 750(w) x 600(h) mm IFGR2781M75 £316.99
 Worktop Refer to colour for code £321.99
 Unit Refer to colour for code £680.99

Natural Stone IFGR278180B26 Slate IFGR278180B05 Grey Marble IFGR278180B04
 Natural Oak IFGR278180B01 Solid White (Worktop) IFGR278080S01 White Marble (Worktop) IFGR278080S02



Roseland

3 Year Warranty Mirrors 10 Year Warranty Furniture

Finish Options



600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 600(h) x 310(d) mm

Total £1002.97

Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm IFRO2785M55 £305.99
Basin IFRO2785B6 £226.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £469.99

- Matt White IFRO2785WM60Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785WM60Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785WM60Q03



600mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 850(h) x 310(d) mm

Total £1113.97

Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm IFRO2785M55 £305.99
Basin IFRO2785B60 £226.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £580.99

- Matt White IFRO2785FS60Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785FS60Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785FS60Q03



800mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

Total £1397.97

Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm IFRO2785M75 £342.99
Basin IFRO2785B80 £342.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £711.99

- Matt White IFRO2785WM80Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785WM80Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785WM80Q03



800mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 850(h) x 460(d) mm

Total £1582.97

Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm IFRO2785M75 £342.99
Basin IFRO2785B80 £342.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £896.99

- Matt White IFRO2785FS80Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785FS80Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785FS80Q03



Cambrian

3 Year Warranty Mirrors 10 Year Warranty Furniture

Finish Options



Worktop Finish Options



- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Durable for everyday use
- Moisture and corrosion resistant
- Designed to radiate unique artistic taste and style



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total £1170.97

Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm IFCA2773M55 £305.99
Solid White Worktop IFCA277360S01 £305.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £558.99

- Matt Stone IFCA277360Q05
- Duck Egg Blue IFCA277360Q06
- Cashmere IFCA277360Q07
- Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277360S01



800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total £1425.97

Mirror 750(w) x 600(h) mm IFCA2773M75 £337.99
Solid White Worktop IFCA277380S01 £353.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £733.99

- Matt Stone IFCA277380Q05
- Duck Egg Blue IFCA277380Q06
- Cashmere IFCA277380Q07
- Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277380S01



1200mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage, Illuminated Mirrors with Demister
Unit 1200(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total £1914.97

Mirror 1100(w) x 700(h) mm IFCA2773M11 £421.99
Solid White Worktop IFCA277312S01 £490.99
Unit Refer to colour for code £1001.99

- Matt Stone IFCA277312Q05
- Duck Egg Blue IFCA277312Q06
- Cashmere IFCA277312Q07
- Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277312S01



Countertop Basin
600(w) x 135(h) x 380(d) mm

IFCA44B0 £221.99





420mm Countertop Basin with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 420mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 600mm Worktop in Solid White (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£1541.96
Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M55 £305.99
Worktop	IFRA278260S01 £348.99
Basin	IFPE42AW £200.99
Unit 600(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	IFRA278260B01 £685.99



900mm 2 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 900mm Worktop in Solid White (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£1910.96
Mirror 800(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M85 £369.99
Worktop	IFRA278290S01 £421.99
Basin	IFPE60AW £284.99
Unit 900(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	IFRA278290B01 £833.99



1200mm 4 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 1200mm Worktop in Solid White (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£2542.96
Mirror 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M11 £474.99
Worktop	IFRA278212S01 £516.99
Basin	IFPE60AW £284.99
Unit 1100(w) x 500(h) x 510(d)	IFRA278212B01 £1265.99

550mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	550(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M55	£305.99
850mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	850(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M85	£369.99
1200mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	1100(w) x 700(h) mm	IFRA2782M11	£474.99

Finish Options



500mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister 500(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm

Total White Basin £913.97
Total Black Basin £1024.97

Mirror 480(w) x 480(h) mm	IFCH2784M48	£274.99
White Basin	IFCH40A50	£179.99
Black Basin	IFCH40B50	£290.99
Unit	Refer to colour for code	£458.99
Natural Stone	IFCH278450B26	
Slate	IFCH278450B05	
Grey Marble	IFCH278450B04	
Natural Oak	IFCH278450B01	
Matt White	IFCH278450Q02	



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister 600(w) x 450(h) x 460(d) mm

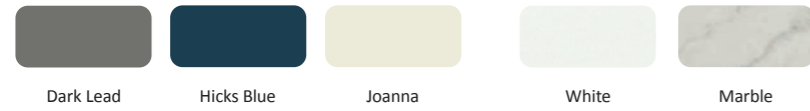
Total White Basin £1023.97
Total Black Basin £1144.97

Mirror 580(w) x 580(h) mm	IFCH2784M58	£284.99
White Basin	IFCH40A60	£200.99
Black Basin	IFCH40B60	£321.99
Unit	Refer to colour for code	£537.99
Natural Stone	IFCH278460B26	
Slate	IFCH278460B05	
Grey Marble	IFCH278460B04	
Natural Oak	IFCH278460B01	
Matt White	IFCH278460Q02	



Rutherford

Finish Options



Worktop Options

*In addition to the standard finishes, any RAL colour match can be applied to any unit for an additional cost.



500 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 480(w) x 780(h) x 390(d) mm

Unit	£1362.99
White Worktop	£344.99
Marble Worktop	£78.99

Dark Lead MDLRUT001	Hicks Blue MDLRUT002
Joanna MDLRUT003	White (Worktop) MDLRUT004
Marble (Worktop) MDLRUT005	



Beaufort

Finish Options



Worktop Options

*In addition to the standard finishes, any RAL colour match can be applied to any unit for an additional cost.



600 1 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit	£1330.99
White Worktop	£416.99
Marble Worktop	£112.99

Goblin Green MDLBEA001	Slate Grey MDLBEA002
White (Worktop) MDLBEA003	Marble (Worktop) MDLBEA004



1050 2 Door Washstand and Worktop
Unit 1050(w) x 740(h) x 520(d) mm

Unit	£2661.99
White Worktop	£1025.99
Marble Worktop	£152.99

Goblin Green MDLBEA101	Slate Grey MDLBEA102
White (Worktop) MDLBEA103	Marble (Worktop) MDLBEA104



600 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 580(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm

Unit	£1458.99
White Worktop	£400.99
Marble Worktop	£91.99

Dark Lead MDLRUT301	Hicks Blue MDLRUT302
Joanna MDLRUT303	White (Worktop) MDLRUT304
Marble (Worktop) MDLRUT305	



900 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 880(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm

Unit	£1506.99
White Worktop	£545.99
Marble Worktop	£129.99

Dark Lead MDLRUT201	Hicks Blue MDLRUT202
Joanna MDLRUT203	White (Worktop) MDLRUT204
Marble (Worktop) MDLRUT205	



1200 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 1180(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm

Unit	£2003.99
White Worktop	£633.99
Marble Worktop	£150.99

Dark Lead MDLRUT101	Hicks Blue MDLRUT102
Joanna MDLRUT103	White (Worktop) MDLRUT104
Marble (Worktop) MDLRUT105	



460 Countertop Basin
460(w) x 160(h) x 460(d) mm
MDLDEW001 **£157.99**



610 Countertop Basin
610(w) x 125(h) x 410(d) mm
MDLDEW002 **£142.99**



700 Countertop Basin
700(w) x 125(h) x 400(d) mm
MDLDEW003 **£157.99**



380 Countertop Basin
380(w) x 170(h) x 380(d) mm
MDLDEW004 **£142.99**



Fitted Furniture

Step By Step Guide	238
Door Style and Finish and Handle Options	239
Worktop and Basin Options	240 - 241
Cabinet Options Flush Style	242 - 243
Cabinet Options Shaker Style	244 - 245
Cabinet Options Formed Style	246
Sanitaryware and Plinths and Panels	247
Cabinets	248
Mirrors, Bath Panels and Taps	249



Follow our step by step guide to build your bathroom



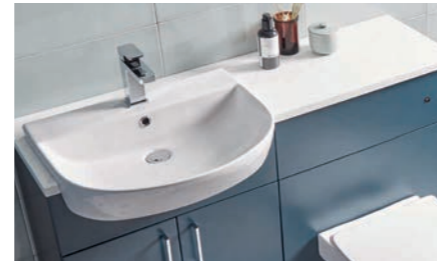
1. Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range. Then choose your desired door colour to front your standard or space-saving slim depth units.



2. Handle Options

Choose your handle style from the seven available options.



3. Worktop and Basin Options

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options and a semi countertop basin. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units.



4. Cabinets

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range.



5. Sanitaryware Options

Choose your Infinita sanitaryware. See pages 144 - 181.



6. Plinths and Panels

Select a plinth to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



7. Mirrors and Cabinets

Choose your preferred mirror or cabinet, see pages 252 - 271. Also add any useful wall cabinets.



8. Bath Panels

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



9. Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita basin mixer. See pages 40 - 67.



01 | Door Style and Finish

Select your door style, Flush, Shaker or Formed and your finish colour.

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm



02 | Handle Options

Select from a choice of seven handle styles.

Montana Chrome Bar Handle (L): 110mm Hole centre spacing: 64mm	Stamford Chrome Handle (H): 128mm Hole centre spacing: 96mm	Carolina Chrome Square Knob Handle (H): 15mm	Richmond Chrome Classic Style Round Knob (H): 24mm
MDFHMON.C £15.99	MDFHSTA.C £25.99	MDFHCAR.C £12.99	MDFHRIC.C £14.99
Stockton Bar Handle (L): 136mm Hole centre spacing: 128mm	Portland Brushed Brass Handle 160mm 32mm	Washington Round Knob (H): 22mm	
Chrome MDSCHH04C.128 £30.99 Black MDSCHH04B.128 £30.99 Brushed Brass MDSCHH04A.128 £30.99	MDFHPORA.160 £36.99 MDFHPORA.32 £15.99	Chrome MDFHWAS.C £13.99 Black MDFHWAS.B £15.99 Brushed Brass MDFHWAS.A £15.99	

03 | Worktop Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units. Designed to be used with our Semi Countertop Basins. See our range on page 241.

Laminate Worktops

Material	Product Code	Price	Material	Product Code	Price
Portland Stone	MDF3W1524.PS	£212.99	Portland Stone	MDF2W1524.PS	£178.99
Gloss White	MDF3W1524.W	£212.99	Gloss White	MDF2W1524.W	£178.99
Black Granite	MDF3W1524.BG	£212.99	Black Granite	MDF2W1524.BG	£178.99
Slate	MDF3W1524.SL	£212.99	Slate	MDF2W1524.SL	£178.99
White Sparkle	MDF3W1524.MS	£212.99	White Sparkle	MDF2W1524.MS	£178.99
Venato Marble	MDF3W1524.WM	£212.99	Venato Marble	MDF2W1524.WM	£178.99
Black Marble	MDF3W1524.KM	£212.99	Black Marble	MDF2W1524.KM	£178.99
1500mm Standard Depth (365)					
1500mm Slim Depth (230)					
Portland Stone	MDF3W2024.PS	£262.99	Portland Stone	MDF2W2024.PS	£228.99
Gloss White	MDF3W2024.W	£262.99	Gloss White	MDF2W2024.W	£228.99
Black Granite	MDF3W2024.BG	£262.99	Black Granite	MDF2W2024.BG	£228.99
Slate	MDF3W2024.SL	£262.99	Slate	MDF2W2024.SL	£228.99
White Sparkle	MDF3W2024.MS	£262.99	White Sparkle	MDF2W2024.MS	£228.99
Venato Marble	MDF3W2024.WM	£262.99	Venato Marble	MDF2W2024.WM	£228.99
Black Marble	MDF3W2024.KM	£262.99	Black Marble	MDF2W2024.KM	£228.99
2000mm Standard Depth (365)					
2000mm Slim Depth (230)					

Solid Surface Worktops

Material	Product Code	Price	Material	Product Code	Price
Grey Quartz	MDF3W12A.GQ	£655.99	Grey Quartz	MDF2W12A.GQ	£459.99
Arctic White	MDF3W12A.AR	£655.99	Arctic White	MDF2W12A.AR	£459.99
Galactic Black	MDF3W12A.GA	£655.99	Galactic Black	MDF2W12A.GA	£459.99
Carrara	MDF3W12A.CA	£655.99	Carrara	MDF2W12A.CA	£459.99
1280mm Standard Depth (365)					
1280mm Slim Depth (230)					
Grey Quartz	MDF3W18A.GQ	£833.99	Grey Quartz	MDF2W18A.GQ	£668.99
Arctic White	MDF3W18A.AR	£833.99	Arctic White	MDF2W18A.AR	£668.99
Galactic Black	MDF3W18A.GA	£833.99	Galactic Black	MDF2W18A.GA	£668.99
Carrara	MDF3W18A.CA	£833.99	Carrara	MDF2W18A.CA	£668.99
1880mm Standard Depth (365)					
1880mm Slim Depth (230)					

Sit In Basin



Isocast Sit in Basin
605(w) x 25(h) x 370(d) mm

MDCL60537 £346.99

Isocast Basin Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm



Left hand basin shown



Left hand basin shown

Basin Type	Hand	Product Code	Max Depth (mm)	Price	Basin Type	Hand	Product Code	Max Depth (mm)	Price
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right	MDIS1002S.R	453	£557.99	1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right	MDIS1002SM.R	310	£557.99
	Left	MDIS1002S.L	453	£557.99		Left	MDIS1002SM.L	310	£557.99
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right	MDIS1202S.R	453	£611.99	1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right	MDIS1200SM.R	310	£611.99
	Left	MDIS1202S.L	453	£611.99		Left	MDIS1200SM.L	310	£611.99
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right	MDIS1500S.R	453	£733.99	1500 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right	MDIS1502SM.R	310	£733.99
	Left	MDIS1500S.L	453	£733.99		Left	MDIS1502SM.L	310	£733.99

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm



Left hand basin shown



Left hand basin shown

Basin Type	Hand	Product Code	Max Depth (mm)	Price	Basin Type	Hand	Product Code	Max Depth (mm)	Price
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right	MDSO1002S.R	500	£557.99	1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right	MDSO1002SM.R	385	£557.99
	Left	MDSO1002S.L	500	£557.99		Left	MDSO1002SM.L	385	£557.99
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right	MDSO1202S.R	525	£611.99	1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right	MDSO1200SM.R	385	£611.99
	Left	MDSO1202S.L	525	£611.99		Left	MDSO1200SM.L	385	£611.99
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right	MDSO1500S.R	525	£733.99	1500 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right	MDSO1502SM.R	385	£733.99
	Left	MDSO1500S.L	525	£733.99		Left	MDSO1502SM.L	385	£733.99

Countertop Basins



1. Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	MDLA328	£162.99
2. Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLA329	£184.99
3. Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLA330	£295.99
4. Teli Pill Basin*	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLA331	£221.99
5. Mead Rectangular Basin*	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	MDLA333	£221.99

* Not compatible with the 500mm units.



04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA2033.ST	MDMU2030.ST	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Fossil	MDCA2033.FL	MDMU2030.FL	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Gloss White	MDCA2033.W	MDMU2030.W	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA2033.MT	MDMU2030.MT	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Dark Blue	MDCA2033.KB	MDMU2030.KB	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA2033.NG	MDMU2030.NG	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA3033.ST	MDMU3030.ST	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Fossil	MDCA3033.FL	MDMU3030.FL	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Gloss White	MDCA3033.W	MDMU3030.W	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA3033.MT	MDMU3030.MT	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Dark Blue	MDCA3033.KB	MDMU3030.KB	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA3033.NG	MDMU3030.NG	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA6033.ST	MDMU6030.ST	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
		Fossil	MDCA6033.FL	MDMU6030.FL	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
		Gloss White	MDCA6033.W	MDMU6030.W	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA6033.MT	MDMU6030.MT	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
		Dark Blue	MDCA6033.KB	MDMU6030.KB	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA6033.NG	MDMU6030.NG	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA5023.ST	MDMU5020.ST	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98	
	Fossil	MDCA5023.FL	MDMU5020.FL	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98	
	Gloss White	MDCA5023.W	MDMU5020.W	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA5023.MT	MDMU5020.MT	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98	
	Dark Blue	MDCA5023.KB	MDMU5020.KB	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA5023.NG	MDMU5020.NG	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98	
600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA6023.ST	MDMU6020.ST	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
	Fossil	MDCA6023.FL	MDMU6020.FL	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
	Gloss White	MDCA6023.W	MDMU6020.W	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA6023.MT	MDMU6020.MT	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
	Dark Blue	MDCA6023.KB	MDMU6020.KB	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA6023.NG	MDMU6020.NG	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA5013.ST	MDMU5010.ST	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Fossil	MDCA5013.FL	MDMU5010.FL	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Gloss White	MDCA5013.W	MDMU5010.W	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA5013.MT	MDMU5010.MT	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Dark Blue	MDCA5013.KB	MDMU5010.KB	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA5013.NG	MDMU5010.NG	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA6013.ST	MDMU6010.ST	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Fossil	MDCA6013.FL	MDMU6010.FL	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Gloss White	MDCA6013.W	MDMU6010.W	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA6013.MT	MDMU6010.MT	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Dark Blue	MDCA6013.KB	MDMU6010.KB	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA6013.NG	MDMU6010.NG	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA7013.ST	MDMU7010.ST	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Fossil	MDCA7013.FL	MDMU7010.FL	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Gloss White	MDCA7013.W	MDMU7010.W	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA7013.MT	MDMU7010.MT	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Dark Blue	MDCA7013.KB	MDMU7010.KB	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA7013.NG	MDMU7010.NG	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	

Size mm	Product	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA2032.ST	MDMU2030.ST	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Fossil	MDCA2032.FL	MDMU2030.FL	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Gloss White	MDCA2032.W	MDMU2030.W	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA2032.MT	MDMU2030.MT	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Dark Blue	MDCA2032.KB	MDMU2030.KB	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA2032.NG	MDMU2030.NG	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style

Size mm	Product	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA3032.ST	MDMU3030.ST	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Fossil	MDCA3032.FL	MDMU3030.FL	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Gloss White	MDCA3032.W	MDMU3030.W	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA3032.MT	MDMU3030.MT	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Dark Blue	MDCA3032.KB	MDMU3030.KB	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA3032.NG	MDMU3030.NG	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA5022.ST	MDMU5020.ST	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
		Fossil	MDCA5022.FL	MDMU5020.FL	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
		Gloss White	MDCA5022.W	MDMU5020.W	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA5022.MT	MDMU5020.MT	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
		Dark Blue	MDCA5022.KB	MDMU5020.KB	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA5022.NG	MDMU5020.NG	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA6022.ST	MDMU6020.ST	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
		Fossil	MDCA6022.FL	MDMU6020.FL	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
		Gloss White	MDCA6022.W	MDMU6020.W	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA6022.MT	MDMU6020.MT	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
		Dark Blue	MDCA6022.KB	MDMU6020.KB	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA6022.NG	MDMU6020.NG	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA5012.ST	MDMU5010.ST	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98	
	Fossil	MDCA5012.FL	MDMU5010.FL	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98	
	Gloss White	MDCA5012.W	MDMU5010.W	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA5012.MT	MDMU5010.MT	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98	
	Dark Blue	MDCA5012.KB	MDMU5010.KB	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA5012.NG	MDMU5010.NG	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA6012.ST	MDMU6010.ST	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Fossil	MDCA6012.FL	MDMU6010.FL	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Gloss White	MDCA6012.W	MDMU6010.W	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA6012.MT	MDMU6010.MT	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Dark Blue	MDCA6012.KB	MDMU6010.KB	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA6012.NG	MDMU6010.NG	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	Stone Grey	MDCA7012.ST	MDMU7010.ST	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98	
	Fossil	MDCA7012.FL	MDMU7010.FL	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98	
	Gloss White	MDCA7012.W	MDMU7010.W	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA7012.MT	MDMU7010.MT	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98	
	Dark Blue	MDCA7012.KB	MDMU7010.KB	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA7012.NG	MDMU7010.NG	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98	



04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth (Flush Style)*	Natural White	MDCA2033.NW	MDSW2030.NW	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA2033.ST	MDSW2030.ST	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA2033.MT	MDSW2030.MT	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Fossil	MDCA2033.FL	MDSW2030.FL	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA2033.NG	MDSW2030.NG	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	Natural White	MDCA3033.NW	MDSW3030.NW	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA3033.ST	MDSW3030.ST	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA3033.MT	MDSW3030.MT	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Fossil	MDCA3033.FL	MDSW3030.FL	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA3033.NG	MDSW3030.NG	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	Natural White	MDCA6033.NW	MDSW6030.NW	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA6033.ST	MDSW6030.ST	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA6033.MT	MDSW6030.MT	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
		Fossil	MDCA6033.FL	MDSW6030.FL	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA6033.NG	MDSW6030.NG	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	Natural White	MDCA5023.NW	MDSW5020.NW	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA5023.ST	MDSW5020.ST	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA5023.MT	MDSW5020.MT	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98
		Fossil	MDCA5023.FL	MDSW5020.FL	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA5023.NG	MDSW5020.NG	£319.99	£133.99	£453.98
600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	Natural White	MDCA6023.NW	MDSW6020.NW	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
	Stone Grey	MDCA6023.ST	MDSW6020.ST	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA6023.MT	MDSW6020.MT	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
	Fossil	MDCA6023.FL	MDSW6020.FL	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA6023.NG	MDSW6020.NG	£329.99	£146.99	£476.98	
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	Natural White	MDCA5013.NW	MDSW5010.NW	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Stone Grey	MDCA5013.ST	MDSW5010.ST	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA5013.MT	MDSW5010.MT	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Fossil	MDCA5013.FL	MDSW5010.FL	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA5013.NG	MDSW5010.NG	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	Natural White	MDCA6013.NW	MDSW6010.NW	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Stone Grey	MDCA6013.ST	MDSW6010.ST	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA6013.MT	MDSW6010.MT	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Fossil	MDCA6013.FL	MDSW6010.FL	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA6013.NG	MDSW6010.NG	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	Natural White	MDCA7013.NW	MDSW7010.NW	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Stone Grey	MDCA7013.ST	MDSW7010.ST	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Midnight Grey	MDCA7013.MT	MDSW7010.MT	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Fossil	MDCA7013.FL	MDSW7010.FL	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA7013.NG	MDSW7010.NG	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	

Size mm	Product	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth (Flush Style)*	Natural White	MDCA2032.NW	MDSW2030.NW	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA2032.ST	MDSW2030.ST	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA2032.MT	MDSW2030.MT	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Fossil	MDCA2032.FL	MDSW2030.FL	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA2032.NG	MDSW2030.NG	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	Natural White	MDCA3032.NW	MDSW3030.NW	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA3032.ST	MDSW3030.ST	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA3032.MT	MDSW3030.MT	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Fossil	MDCA3032.FL	MDSW3030.FL	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA3032.NG	MDSW3030.NG	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	Natural White	MDCA5022.NW	MDSW5020.NW	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA5022.ST	MDSW5020.ST	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA5022.MT	MDSW5020.MT	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
		Fossil	MDCA5022.FL	MDSW5020.FL	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA5022.NG	MDSW5020.NG	£306.99	£133.99	£440.98

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style

Size mm	Product	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	Natural White	MDCA6022.NW	MDSW6020.NW	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA6022.ST	MDSW6020.ST	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA6022.MT	MDSW6020.MT	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
		Fossil	MDCA6022.FL	MDSW6020.FL	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA6022.NG	MDSW6020.NG	£319.99	£146.99	£466.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	Natural White	MDCA5012.NW	MDSW5010.NW	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA5012.ST	MDSW5010.ST	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA5012.MT	MDSW5010.MT	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98
		Fossil	MDCA5012.FL	MDSW5010.FL	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA5012.NG	MDSW5010.NG	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	Natural White	MDCA6012.NW	MDSW6010.NW	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA6012.ST	MDSW6010.ST	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA6012.MT	MDSW6010.MT	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98
		Fossil	MDCA6012.FL	MDSW6010.FL	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA6012.NG	MDSW6010.NG	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	Natural White	MDCA7012.NW	MDSW7010.NW	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98
		Stone Grey	MDCA7012.ST	MDSW7010.ST	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98
		Midnight Grey	MDCA7012.MT	MDSW7010.MT	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98
		Fossil	MDCA7012.FL	MDSW7010.FL	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA7012.NG	MDSW7010.NG	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98

*200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.



04 | Cabinet Options Formed Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA2033.MT	MDHD2030L.MT	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA2033.NG	MDHD2030L.NG	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		White	MDCA2033.W	MDHD2030L.W	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA2033.MT	MDHD2030R.MT	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA2033.NG	MDHD2030R.NG	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
		White	MDCA2033.W	MDHD2030R.W	£274.99	£56.99	£331.98
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA3033.MT	MDHD3030L.MT	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA3033.NG	MDHD3030L.NG	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		White	MDCA3033.W	MDHD3030L.W	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA3033.MT	MDHD3030R.MT	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA3033.NG	MDHD3030R.NG	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
		White	MDCA3033.W	MDHD3030R.W	£294.99	£66.99	£361.98
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA5013.MT	MDHD5010.MT	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA5013.NG	MDHD5010.NG	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	White	MDCA5013.W	MDHD5010.W	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA6013.MT	MDHD6010.MT	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA6013.NG	MDHD6010.NG	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
	White	MDCA6013.W	MDHD6010.W	£397.99	£133.99	£531.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA7013.MT	MDHD7010.MT	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA7013.NG	MDHD7010.NG	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	
	White	MDCA7013.W	MDHD7010.W	£421.99	£146.99	£568.98	

Size mm	Product	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA2032.MT	MDHD2030L.MT	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA2032.NG	MDHD2030L.NG	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		White	MDCA2032.W	MDHD2030L.W	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA2032.MT	MDHD2030R.MT	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA2032.NG	MDHD2030R.NG	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
		White	MDCA2032.W	MDHD2030R.W	£262.99	£56.99	£319.98
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA3032.MT	MDHD3030L.MT	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA3032.NG	MDHD3030L.NG	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		White	MDCA3032.W	MDHD3030L.W	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA3032.MT	MDHD3030R.MT	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		Nordic Green	MDCA3032.NG	MDHD3030R.NG	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
		White	MDCA3032.W	MDHD3030R.W	£279.99	£66.99	£346.98
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA5012.MT	MDHD5010.MT	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA5012.NG	MDHD5010.NG	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98	
	White	MDCA5012.W	MDHD5010.W	£373.99	£133.99	£507.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA6012.MT	MDHD6010.MT	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA6012.NG	MDHD6010.NG	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
	White	MDCA6012.W	MDHD6010.W	£385.99	£133.99	£519.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	Midnight Grey	MDCA7012.MT	MDHD7010.MT	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98	
	Nordic Green	MDCA7012.NG	MDHD7010.NG	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98	
	White	MDCA7012.W	MDHD7010.W	£410.99	£146.99	£557.98	

Pair with Flush Back to Wall WC units. See pages 242.



05 | Sanitaryware Options

See pages 144 - 181 for Sanitaryware section.

06 | Plinths and Panels

Product mm	Colour	Code	
1500 Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	Natural White	MDAF15060.NW	£86.99
	Stone Grey	MDAF15060.ST	£86.99
	Fossil	MDAF15060.FL	£86.99
	Gloss White	MDAF15060.W	£86.99
	Midnight Grey	MDAF15060.MT	£86.99
	Dark Blue	MDAF15060.KB	£86.99
2000 Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	Nordic Green	MDAF15060.NG	£86.99
	Natural White	MDAF20060.NW	£112.99
	Stone Grey	MDAF20060.ST	£112.99
	Fossil	MDAF20060.FL	£112.99
	Gloss White	MDAF20060.W	£112.99
	Midnight Grey	MDAF20060.MT	£112.99
335 Return Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	Dark Blue	MDAF20060.KB	£112.99
	Nordic Green	MDAF20060.NG	£112.99
	Natural White	MDAF3360.NW	£56.99
	Stone Grey	MDAF3360.ST	£56.99
	Fossil	MDAF3360.FL	£56.99
	Gloss White	MDAF3360.W	£56.99
335 Universal Filler Clad-on End Panel 820(h) x 15(d)	Midnight Grey	MDAF3360.MT	£56.99
	Dark Blue	MDAF3360.KB	£56.99
	Nordic Green	MDAF3360.NG	£56.99
	Natural White	MDAF3561.NW	£92.99
	Stone Grey	MDAF3561.ST	£92.99
	Fossil	MDAF3561.FL	£92.99
	Gloss White	MDAF3561.W	£92.99
	Midnight Grey	MDAF3561.MT	£92.99
	Dark Blue	MDAF3561.KB	£92.99
	Nordic Green	MDAF3561.NG	£92.99



07 | Cabinets

Flush Cabinets

Product mm	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door Cabinet (Reversible Door)	Stone Grey	MDCA3040.ST	MDMU3030.ST	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Fossil	MDCA3040.FL	MDMU3030.FL	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Gloss White	MDCA3040.W	MDMU3030.W	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Midnight Grey	MDCA3040.MT	MDMU3030.MT	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Dark Blue	MDCA3040.KB	MDMU3030.KB	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
600 Double Door Cabinet	Nordic Green	MDCA3040.NG	MDMU3030.NG	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Stone Grey	MDCA6040.ST	MDMU6030.ST	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
	Fossil	MDCA6040.FL	MDMU6030.FL	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
	Gloss White	MDCA6040.W	MDMU6030.W	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
	Midnight Grey	MDCA6040.MT	MDMU6030.MT	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
600 Double Door Cabinet	Dark Blue	MDCA6040.KB	MDMU6030.KB	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
	Nordic Green	MDCA6040.NG	MDMU6030.NG	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98



Shaker Cabinets

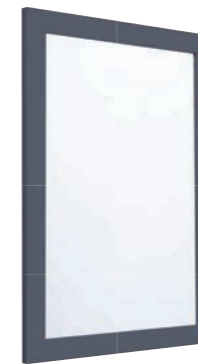
Product mm	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door Cabinet (Reversible Door)	Stone Grey	MDCA3040.ST	MDSW3030.ST	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Natural White	MDCA3040.NW	MDSW3030.NW	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Midnight Grey	MDCA3040.MT	MDSW3030.MT	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Fossil	MDCA3040.FI	MDSW3030.FI	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Nordic Green	MDCA3040.NG	MDSW3030.NG	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
600 Double Door Cabinet	Stone Grey	MDCA6040.ST	MDSW6030.ST	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
	Natural White	MDCA6040.NW	MDSW6030.NW	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
	Midnight Grey	MDCA6040.MT	MDSW6030.MT	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
	Fossil	MDCA6040.FL	MDSW6030.FL	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
	Nordic Green	MDCA6040.NG	MDSW6030.NG	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98

Formed Cabinets

Product mm	Colour	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door Cabinet Left Hand	Gloss White	MDCA3040.W	MDHD3030L.MT	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Midnight Grey	MDCA3040.MT	MDHD3030L.NG	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Nordic Green	MDCA3040.NG	MDHD3030L.W	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Gloss White	MDCA3040.W	MDHD3030R.MT	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
300 Single Door Cabinet Right Hand	Midnight Grey	MDCA3040.MT	MDHD3030R.NG	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Nordic Green	MDCA3040.NG	MDHD3030R.W	£251.99	£66.99	£318.98
	Gloss White	MDCA6040.W	MDHD6030.MT	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
600 Double Door Cabinet	Midnight Grey	MDCA6040.MT	MDHD6030.NG	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98
	Nordic Green	MDCA6040.NG	MDHD6030.W	£329.99	£133.99	£463.98



07 | Mirrors



Finish Options



Finish Options



Shaker Mirror

Stone Grey	460 x 650 mm	MDLF042	£157.99
Natural White	460 x 650 mm	MDLF041	£157.99
Midnight Grey	460 x 650 mm	MDLF040	£157.99
Nordic Green	460 x 650 mm	MDLF088	£157.99
Stone Grey	585 x 800 mm	MDLF045	£182.99
Natural White	585 x 800 mm	MDLF044	£182.99
Midnight Grey	585 x 800 mm	MDLF043	£182.99
Nordic Green	585 x 800 mm	MDLF089	£182.99

Framed Mirror

Stone Grey	500 x 700 mm	MDLF009	£164.99
Fossil	500 x 700 mm	MDLF037	£164.99
Gloss White	500 x 700 mm	MDLF008	£164.99
Midnight Grey	500 x 700 mm	MDLF039	£164.99
Dark Blue	500 x 700 mm	MDLF038	£164.99
Nordic Green	500 x 700 mm	MDLA380	£164.99

08 | Bath Panels

1700 Front Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	Natural White	MDBP4000.NW	£275.99
	Stone Grey	MDBP4000.ST	£275.99
	Fossil	MDBP4000.FL	£275.99
	Gloss White	MDBP4000.W	£254.99
	Midnight Grey	MDBP4000.MT	£275.99
700 End Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	Dark Blue	MDBP4000.KB	£275.99
	Nordic Green	MDBP4000.NG	£275.99
	Natural White	MDBP4001.NW	£167.99
	Stone Grey	MDBP4001.ST	£167.99
	Fossil	MDBP4001.FL	£167.99
700 End Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	Gloss White	MDBP4001.W	£152.99
	Midnight Grey	MDBP4001.MT	£167.99
	Dark Blue	MDBP4001.KB	£167.99
	Nordic Green	MDBP4001.NG	£167.99



09 | Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita Basin Mixer Tap. See pages 40 – 67.





Mirrors and Cabinets

Mirrors

Alloa and Lanark	252
Jedburgh and Aviemore	253
Alba	254
Helia	255
Edge	256
Ferrara and Tone	257
Palma and Cadiz	258
Nicosia and Boom	259
Guthrie and Bato	260
Dey and Nakura	261
Rubix and Dulcis	262
Dawn and Hue	263
Balance and Glimmer	264
Gaia and Luxe	265

Cabinets

Riga and Caspian	266
Prague and Leven	267
Stature and Noble	268
Preview and Mafu	269
Vault	270
Constance	271



Alloa Mirrors

Lifetime Warranty



Stylish mirrors with a choice of shapes with some sizes mountable portrait or landscape. All mirrors are subtly backlit with 2 models available with or without a frosted glass outer rim. All come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47750	£288.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47780	£312.99
1200/600	1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47720	£449.99
600 Circular	600Ø X 30(d) mm	MDL47860	£280.99
800 Circular	800Ø X 30(d) mm	MDL47880	£361.99
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47150*	£280.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	MDL47160*	£355.99



*MDL47150 and MDL47160 available with frosted outer rim.

Lanark Mirrors



Bluetooth

Lanark mirrors feature a hidden **Bluetooth** speaker, they come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as a demister to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom. The stylish faux leather strap features a belt loop for ultimate adjustability.

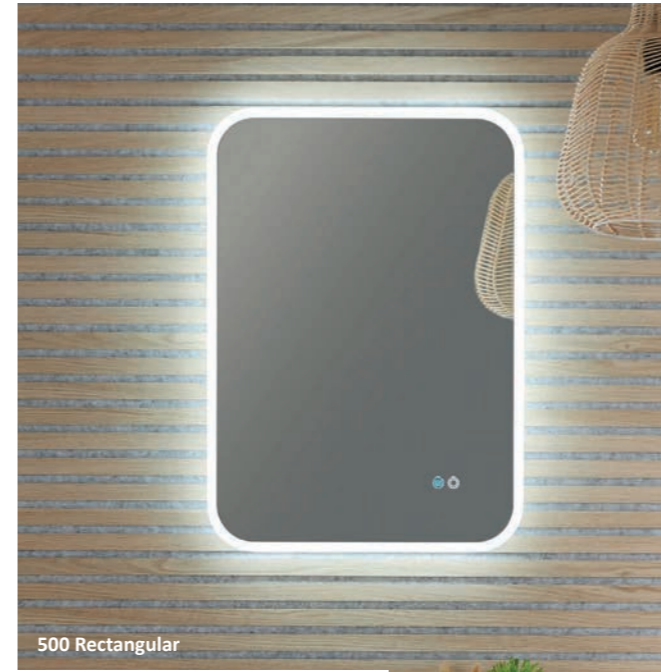
- Hidden **Bluetooth** speaker
- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy light fitting
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Black faux leather strap with adjustable loop
- Black metal frame and black wall fixing included

600 Circular	600Ø x 50(d) mm	MDL47800	£393.99
--------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------



Jedburgh Mirrors

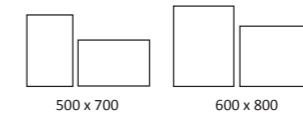
Lifetime Warranty



Jedburgh mirrors feature a built in shaver/USB socket, they come with touch sensors controlling on/off and dimming/colour change functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Built in 2 pin and dual USB socket
- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change functions
- LED low energy light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 45(d) mm	MDL47250	£356.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 45(d) mm	MDL47260	£393.99



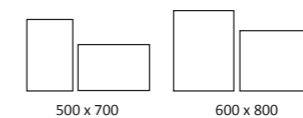
Aviemore Mirrors



Both sizes of the Aviemore mirror have delightful white diffusing light bars either side (or top and bottom if hung landscape). They feature a touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	MDL47550	£280.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	MDL47560	£320.99



Alba

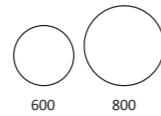
1 Year Warranty



Elevate your bathroom design with the Alba Mirror, featuring sleek modern lines and integrated LED lighting for a perfect blend of style and functionality.

- With touch sensor technology this mirror brings stunning design as well as practical features to your room
- Built-in demister pad
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- Easy to install
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in two sizes and three contemporary finishes

Chrome			
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB13	£375.99
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB23	£480.99
Brushed Brass			
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB12	£373.99
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB22	£478.99
Black			
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB11	£371.99
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	INALBB21	£475.99



Helia

1 Year Warranty



Transform your space with the Helia Mirror, boasting a minimalist design and elegant lighting to create a sophisticated and inviting bathroom atmosphere.

- With touch sensor technology this mirror brings stunning design as well as practical features to your room
- Easy to install
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- Built-in demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in chrome, black and brushed brass finishes

Chrome			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	INHELA03	£531.99
Brushed Brass			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	INHELA02	£531.99
Black			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	INHELA01	£531.99



Edge Mirrors

5 Year Warranty



Pill

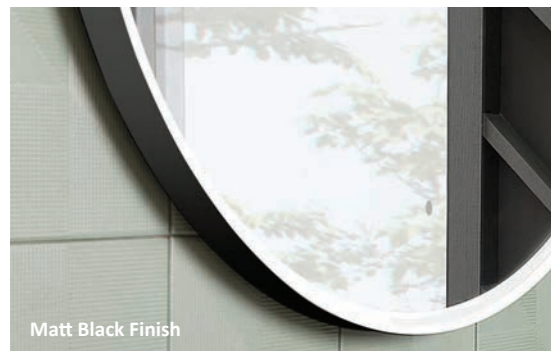
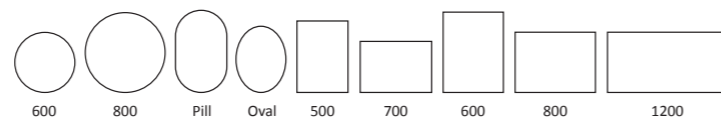


800 Brass Circular

Make a statement in your bathroom with our sophisticated range of edge mirrors. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes with your choice of stylish white, matt black or brass frame finish. With fully adjustable lighting to help set the mood, easily controlled by contactless hand movements.

- Available in seven shapes and sizes
- Stylish white, matt black or brass trim options
- Infrared contactless controls
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

		Black	White	Brass	
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	MDLF052	MDLF051	MDLF066	£574.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	MDLF054	MDLF053	MDLF067	£770.99
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF049	-	-	£647.99
Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF050	-	MDLF068	£603.99
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF048	-	-	£647.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF056	MDLF055	-	£770.99
1200	1200(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF058	MDLF057	-	£1028.99



Matt Black Finish



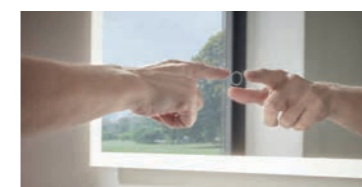
White Finish

Ferrara Mirrors

5 Year Warranty



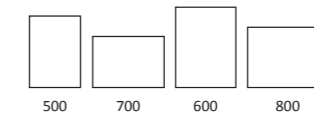
500 Rectangular



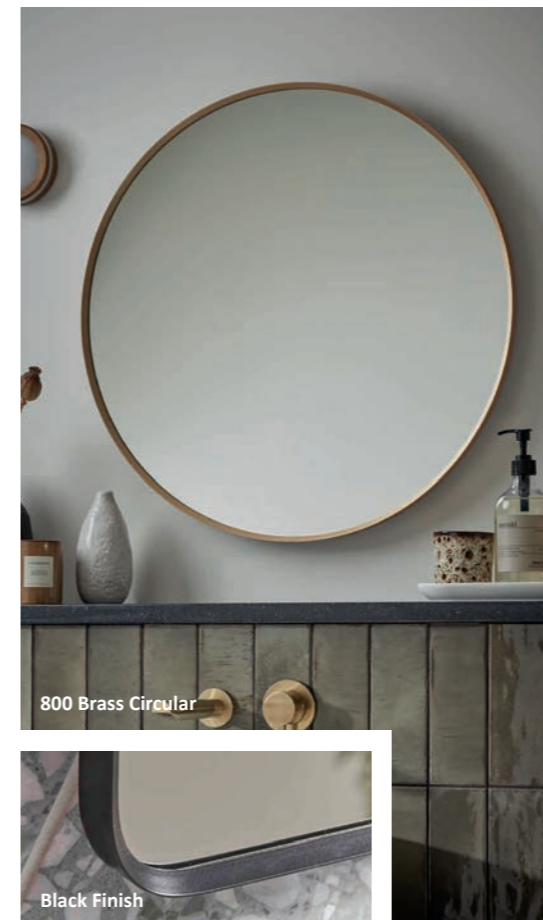
Our colour changing Ferrara mirrors allow for adaptable lighting whatever your space. With four LED colours ranging from daylight white to warm evening, it is easy to set the right mood in your bathroom by simply double tapping the touch sensor. Ferrara also features a slim profile, demister technology and can be positioned either portrait or landscape.

- Touch sensor
- Warm to cool LEDs
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Rectangular Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 28(d) mm	MDLF029	£428.99
Rectangular Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 28(d) mm	MDLF030	£475.99



Tone Mirrors



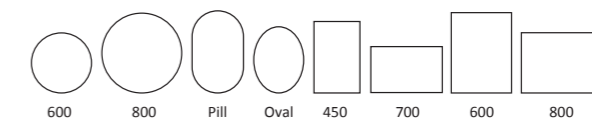
800 Brass Circular

Black Finish

This sleek and simple range of mirrors is the perfect accent to any contemporary space. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to suit your style, all with a chic, matt black or brass frame.

- Available in six shapes and sizes
- High quality aluminium trim in a matt black or brass finish
- Oval, 600Ø and 800Ø available in brass

		Brass	Black
450/700	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	-	MDLF059 £203.99
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	MDLF060 £254.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	MDLF086 £264.99	MDLF061 £188.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	MDLF087 £384.99	MDLF062 £267.99
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	MDLF063 £267.99
Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	MDLF085 £345.99	MDLF064 £255.99



Palma Mirrors

5 Year
Warranty

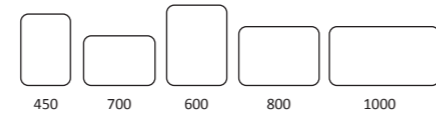


1000 Rectangular

Our Palma mirrors feature a rounded corner design with LED framed lighting, controlled effortlessly by sensor technology. Palma is available in three sizes which can be positioned either portrait or landscape to fit your space, all of which include demister technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	MDLF023	£259.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	MDLF024	£305.99
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	MDLF025	£336.99



Cadiz Mirrors

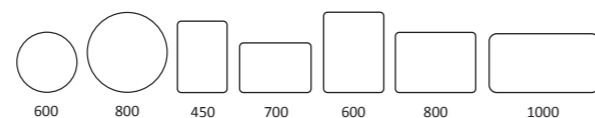


800 Circular

Featuring a rounded corner frame, our slim Cadiz mirror is available in five sizes, which can be styled landscape or portrait depending on your space and needs. Cadiz also offers easy to use contactless lighting controls, as well as our heated demister pad technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Available in five shapes and sizes
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

600 Circular	600Ø x 26(d) mm	MDLF072	£423.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 26(d) mm	MDLF073	£528.99
450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 26(d) mm	MDLF026	£305.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	MDLF027	£367.99
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d) mm	MDLF028	£382.99



Nicosia Mirrors

5 Year
Warranty

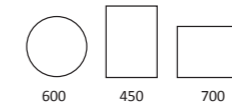


600 Circular

Nicosia features a slim, stylish black frame and bordered LED lighting which is effortlessly controlled by touch sensor. Also includes demister pad technology, making steamy bathroom mirrors a thing of the past.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 23(d) mm	MDLF034	£382.99
Rectangular Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 23(d) mm	MDLF035	£382.99



Boom Mirrors



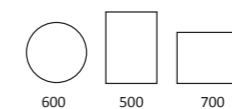
600 Circular

Bluetooth®

Make your bathroom even better with our Boom mirror, fitted with **Bluetooth®** wireless technology to seamlessly play your music whilst getting ready in the morning. Available in two styles, with a slim depth design making it easy to fit into any bathroom.

- Available in Ø600 circle or 500mm rectangle
- **Bluetooth®** wireless technology
- Ultra slim 27mm depth
- Touch control operated
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Rectangular Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	MDLF046	£623.99
Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 27(d) mm	MDLF047	£649.99



Guthrie Mirrors

5 Year
Warranty

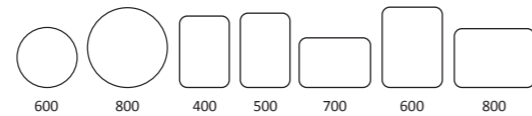


600 Circular

With its backlit design, our Guthrie mirrors illuminate your wall finish to give a statement look in any bathroom. Using the integrated infrared sensor you can adjust the colour changing LEDs to suit any space. Ranging from a relaxing warm white to a cool functional daylight white, Guthrie can be set to match any time of day or task.

- Backlit only
- Heated demister pad
- Brightness control
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

400 Mirror	400(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	MDLF074	£376.99
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	MDLF075	£391.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	MDLF076	£420.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 27(d) mm	MDLF077	£391.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 27(d) mm	MDLF078	£449.99



Bato Mirrors



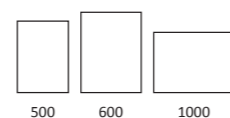
500 Rectangular



Designed with neatly hidden charging options including a two-pin shaver socket and a USB socket, you can easily keep your toothbrushes or shavers fully topped up using our Bato mirror. The thin perimeter lighting gives a sharp look whilst still offering plenty of functional lighting and the touch sensor keeps the illumination.

- Thin lighting style
- Touch sensor controls
- USB socket and two-pin plug
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 70(d) mm	MDLF069	£591.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 70(d) mm	MDLF070	£665.99
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	MDLF071	£776.99



Dey Mirrors

5 Year
Warranty

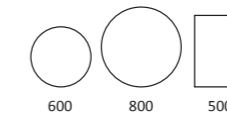


500 Rectangular

Discover invisible lighting hidden behind Dey's diffuser technology. On our black finished option when the product is off, the mirror appears to have a solid black frame but once turned on, the functional, inward facing lighting illuminates your face.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Inward facing lighting
- Black diffuser - Black frame
- White diffuser - Brass frame
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

		Brass		Black	
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	MDLF080	£569.99	MDLF079	£511.99
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	MDLF082	£481.99	MDLF081	£437.99
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	MDLF084	£642.99	MDLF083	£584.99



Nakura Mirrors

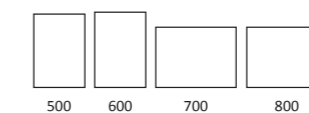


600 Rectangular

The slim perimeter lighting of our Nakura mirror creates a super sleek look and feel. Available in two sizes that can be mounted portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

- Touch sensor
- Demist
- Colour changing technology and dimming
- Thinner lighting style
- Can be hung landscape or portrait

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d) mm	MDLF090	£430.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) mm	MDLF091	£496.99



Rubix Mirrors

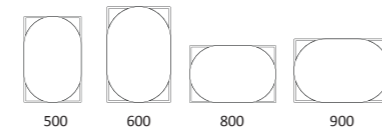
2 Year Warranty Electrical Parts 5 Year Warranty Silver Coatings



Rubix's unique, contemporary design offers a distinctive style, while also providing exceptional practicality. Equipped with advanced features, this mirror offers more than just reflection. Rubix includes the latest heat pad technology, which covers more than 75% of the mirror's surface and reduces a greater area of condensation, further enhancing visibility. The illuminated rectangular frame features colour changing technology and three brightness levels, which is all operated using touch-sensitive controls that allow effortless adjustment of brightness, ensuring the perfect amount of light for any task.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Three brightness levels
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch
- Larger heated pad

Black				
500 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	306500	£550.99	
600 Mirror	600(w) x 900(h) x 30(d) mm	306700	£622.99	
Brushed Brass				
500 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	306600	£574.99	
600 Mirror	600(w) x 900(h) x 30(d) mm	306800	£658.99	



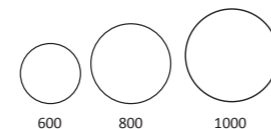
Dulcis Mirrors



A contemporary approach to a timeless ornate mirror, Dulcis' elaborate patterned illumination creates a striking feature, ideal for both modernist and classic bathroom settings. The chamfered diffuser on the back of the mirror creates a delicate, ambient glow across the wall which offers a sophisticated finishing touch to the space.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

600 Mirror	600Ø x 37(d) mm	306200	£523.99
800 Mirror	800Ø x 37(d) mm	306300	£565.99
1000 Mirror	1000Ø x 37(d) mm	306400	£634.99



Dawn Mirrors

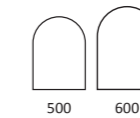
2 Year Warranty Electrical Parts 5 Year Warranty Silver Coatings



A beautiful arched mirror, Dawn's graceful, curved design adds a classic but contemporary feel to the bathroom. Seamlessly transition between crisp cool and calming warm LED illumination, setting the perfect ambience for any moment. With a built-in two pin charging socket, improved heat pad technology, ambient bottom light and touch-free operation, this mirror is more than just a reflection – it's a testament to modern convenience and elegance.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Ambient under mirror lighting
- 2 pin charging socket
- Larger heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 41(d) mm	306000	£530.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 900(h) x 41(d) mm	306100	£578.99



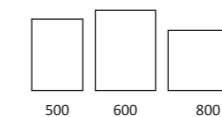
Hue Mirrors



The highly popular Hue mirror incorporates a host of intuitive features to help create a bespoke bathroom experience. Colour temperature changing LED illumination helps you set the mood. Connect your phone via Bluetooth to enjoy your favourite podcast or playlist through two integrated speakers. And keep an eye on the time and temperature via a discreet digital display. The mirror also features a 2-pin charging socket for your bathroom essentials and an internal heated pad to help keep the glass clear of condensation.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Digital display – temperature, time and date
- Bluetooth® connectivity*
- Integrated speakers
- 2 pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 60(d) mm	304100	£657.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 60(d) mm	304200	£705.99
800 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 60(d) mm	304300	£705.99



*Only compatible smart phones and Bluetooth® devices

Balance Mirrors

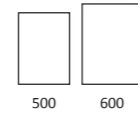
2 Year Warranty Electrical Parts 5 Year Warranty Silver Coatings



Featuring striking sensor-operated side lighting, Balance brings a vibrant glow to the bathroom. The mirror includes an internal heated pad to prevent condensation build-up on the glass, so you can be sure of a crystal clear view, even after a long hot bath.

- Cool white LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	301400	£462.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	301500	£494.99



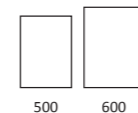
Glimmer Mirrors



With its striking double LED border, Glimmer will light up your bathroom routine perfectly. The mirror is also fitted with integrated shaver sockets and demisting heat pad for a crystal-clear view.

- LED illumination
- 2 pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	301100	£478.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	301200	£526.99



Gaia Mirrors

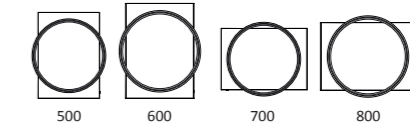
2 Year Warranty Electrical Parts 5 Year Warranty Silver Coatings



Gaia offers light blending and colour temperature changing technology for a level of illumination that is second to none. The mirror features a circle of LED light, which is offset from the surface of the mirror. This provides optimal facial illumination, comparable with the make-up mirrors used by professional stylists. Find the perfect hue for precision tasks, such as shaving or applying make-up or choose a shade that complements your interior design.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation
- Can be hung landscape or portrait

Chrome			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 78(d) mm	307900	£613.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 78(d) mm	308000	£657.99
Black			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 78(d) mm	308100	£643.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 78(d) mm	308200	£689.99
Brushed Brass			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 78(d) mm	308300	£749.99
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 78(d) mm	308400	£797.99



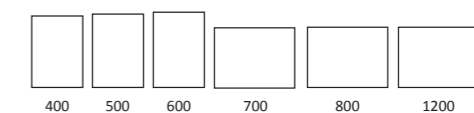
Luxe Mirrors



Luxe bathroom mirror's precision frame of LED illumination provides subtle radiance, while wave-switch activation offers an intuitive experience that heightens the overall sense of luxury.

- LED illumination
- Slim profile
- Heated pad
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch free operation

400 Mirror	400(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	304400	£505.99
500 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	304500	£536.99
600 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	304600	£581.99
1200 Mirror	1200(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	304700	£765.99



Riga Cabinets

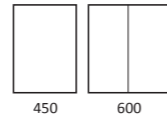
5 Year
Warranty



Our simple Riga cabinet features soft close doors and mirrored sides. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with two adjustable shelves and a sleek dark grey interior finish.

- Soft close doors

450 1 Door	450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	MDLG020	£264.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	MDLG021	£328.99



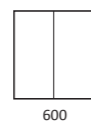
Caspian Cabinets



A slim depth wooden cabinet with a matching internal shelf. This simple cabinet comes complete with soft close doors.

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Caspian cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) mm	MDLG010	£316.99
------------	-----------------------------	----------------	----------------



Prague Cabinets

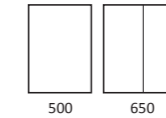
5 Year
Warranty



Prague is designed with bar style LED lighting on either side which is easily controlled by infrared sensor technology, allowing for effortless illumination. Prague also includes an internal charging socket, perfect for shavers or toothbrushes, along with soft close doors and heated demister pad.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Charging socket
- Soft close doors
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	MDLG022	£705.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	MDLG023	£799.99



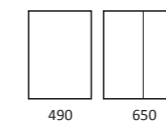
Leven Cabinets



Minimalist styling with side illumination, creating a simple contemporary look. A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the cabinet.

- A conveniently positioned charging socket keeps your electric shaver or toothbrush fully charged
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes the Leven hard-wearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

490 1 Door	490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) mm	MDLG001	£530.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) mm	MDLG002	£653.99



Stature Cabinets

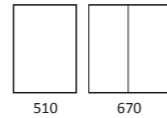
5 Year Warranty



The clean lines and modern styling of our aluminium cabinets provide a contemporary look. Sleek, hard wearing and rustproof, with soft close doors and two adjustable shelves, our Stature cabinets also feature LED lighting and a convenient recharging socket. Stature cabinets have the additional benefit of heated doors to keep things mist-free.

- Bright LED lighting
- Recharging socket
- Two internal shelves (adjustable)
- Single cabinet door is hinged from left hand side
- Heated demister pad available
- Rocker switch
- Soft close door

510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	MDLG016	£503.99
670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	MDLG017	£620.99
With Demister Pad			
510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	MDLG018	£533.99
670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	MDLG019	£699.99



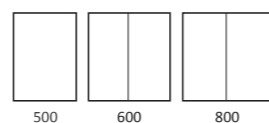
Noble Cabinets



Our Noble cabinet offers all the modern features and benefits you could want in one, sleek unit. Available in three sizes, this cabinet is full of ingenious features including easy to use adjustable lighting, internal charging sockets perfect for toothbrushes and shavers, as well as steam-free mirrors to keep things clear.

- USB and USB-C charging socket
- Push to open doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Infrared contactless controls
- Internal lighting
- Mirrored sides
- Two-pin charging socket

500 1 Door	490(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLG030	£1030.99
600 2 Door	590(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLG031	£1197.99
800 2 Door	790(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	MDLG032	£1371.99



Preview Cabinets

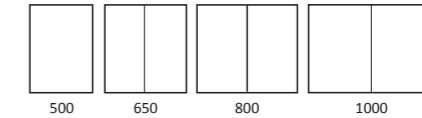
5 Year Warranty



Available in four sizes, our Preview cabinet is full of smart features to make getting ready in the morning as easy as possible. Featuring adjustable LED perimeter lighting, steam-free mirror doors and internal charging sockets.

- Touch control operated
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Two-pin charging socket (x2 on double door cabinets)
- Additional USB charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in Bathrooms

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	MDLG026	£1045.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	MDLG027	£1321.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 134(d) mm	MDLG028	£1398.99
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	MDLG029	£1563.99



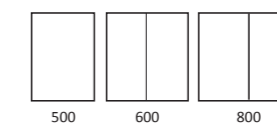
Mafu Cabinets



The Mafu cabinet offers bright lighting, double sided mirror doors with heated demister and touch sensor controls. With mirrored sides to reflect your wall finish and a dark grey interior with smoked glass shelves the cabinet has a contemporary aesthetic.

- LED Lighting
- Double sided mirror doors with demist pad
- Two-pin charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Dark grey interior
- Removable mirror sides (recessible)
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in Bathrooms

500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG033	£665.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG034	£813.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	MDLG035	£961.99



Vault Cabinets

5 Year Warranty



500 1 Door

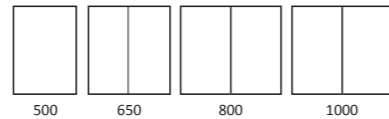


The ultimate versatile solution for any bathroom. Choose your cabinet frame colour and then accompany this with your choice of side panels to colour match to our bathroom furniture range. This cabinet contains a wealth of innovative features including touch bar control for the LED perimeter lighting, built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush with additional USB and USB-C charging socket along with internal mirrored double doors and heated demister.

- Colour changing and dimming
- Touch bar controls
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Central electronics box
- 6mm double sided mirror door with demist
- Colour matched side panels, mirror sides or black sides
- Colour matched handles
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable, split shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount or recessed

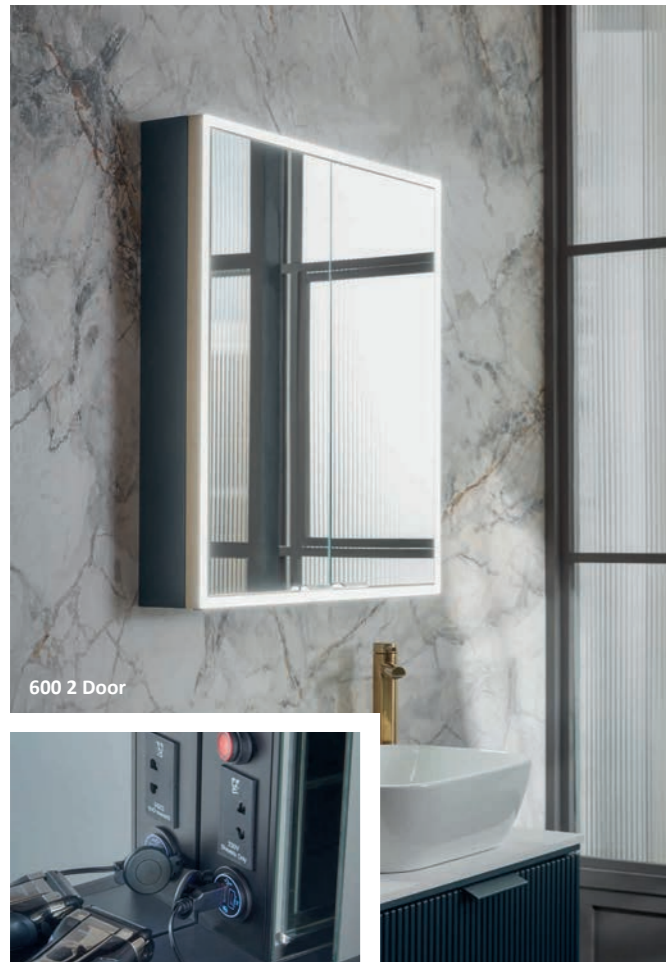


Aluminium			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG039	£750.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG040	£896.99
800 1 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG041	£1035.99
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG042	£1181.99
Black			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG043	£896.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG044	£1035.99
800 1 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG045	£1181.99
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG046	£1327.99
Brushed Brass			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG047	£896.99
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG048	£1035.99
800 1 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG049	£1181.99
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	MDLG050	£1327.99



Vault Side Panels
Choose your side panel finish

Matt Black **MDLG051 £28.99**
Mirror **MDLG052 £14.99**
Coloured **MDLG0__ £143.99**
Add relevant code for chosen colour



600 2 Door



Constance Cabinets

5 Year Warranty



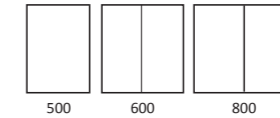
600 2 Door



With a modern perimeter lighting style to make a dramatic design statement, Constance's intuitive design offers a tailored bathroom experience with adjustable LED lighting. With a modern perimeter lighting style to make a dramatic design statement, as well as multi function controls, Constance is a cabinet with an intuitive design, offering a tailored bathroom experience with adjustable LED lighting.

- 5x magnifying portable vanity mirror included
- Colour changing and dimming
- Contactless infra-red sensor
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Bottom electronics box
- Double sided mirror door with demist
- Ambient downlight
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	MDLG036	£827.99
600 2 Door	600(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	MDLG037	£1070.99
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	MDLG038	£1209.99





Bathroom Accessories

Prespa and Akan	274
Candid and Garda	275
Fenway	276
Tumba and Shala	277
Bath Panels and Toilet Seats	278
Shower Seats and Grab Handles	279
Assisted Living	280 - 281
Toilet Seats	282 - 283

Lighting and Extractor Fans

Tecno, Vertex and Crest	284
Capella, Marine and Shine	285
Swift and Whisp Extractor Fans	285
Ventilation Kits	285



Prespa and Akan

5 Year
Warranty

Prespa

Chrome finish



Toilet Roll Holder
160(w) x 90(h) x 64(d) mm

MDLE024 £57.99



Towel Ring
195(w) x 135(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE026 £57.99



Single Rail
645(w) x 45(h) x 75(d) mm

MDLE027 £97.99



Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 55(d) mm

MDLE025 £39.99



Akan

Chrome, Black and Brushed Brass finish



Square Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome MDLE044 £53.99
Black MDLE048 £94.99
Brushed Brass MDLE052 £130.99



Square Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome MDLE045 £62.99
Black MDLE049 £107.99
Brushed Brass MDLE053 £142.99



Square Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome MDLE046 £39.99
Black MDLE050 £72.99
Brushed Brass MDLE054 £94.99



Square Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome MDLE047 £80.99
Black MDLE051 £134.99
Brushed Brass MDLE055 £166.99



Candid and Garda

5 Year
Warranty

Candid

Chrome, Black and Brushed Brass finish



Round Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome MDLE028 £47.99
Black MDLE032 £54.99
Brushed Brass MDLE040 £54.99



Round Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome MDLE029 £54.99
Black MDLE033 £61.99
Brushed Brass MDLE041 £63.99



Round Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome MDLE030 £34.99
Black MDLE034 £41.99
Brushed Brass MDLE042 £39.99



Round Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome MDLE031 £69.99
Black MDLE035 £77.99
Brushed Brass MDLE043 £81.99



Garda

Chrome finish



Large Bottle Basket
490(w) x 40(h) x 125(d) mm

MDLE020 £232.99



Double Height Bottle Basket
245(w) x 310(h) x 130(d) mm

MDLE019 £324.99



Large Corner Basket
270(w) x 40(h) x 220(d) mm

MDLE017 £160.99



Two Tier Corner Basket
160(w) x 310(h) x 180(d) mm

MDLE018 £298.99



Fenway

15 Year Warranty



Towel Ring
170(w) x 187(h) x 55(d) mm

Chrome **FE013C £57.99**
Matt Black **FE013M £68.99**
Brushed Brass **FE013F £68.99**



Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 48(d) mm

Chrome **FE021C £33.99**
Matt Black **FE021M £45.99**
Brushed Brass **FE021F £45.99**



600 Single Towel Rail
645(w) x 45(h) x 70(d) mm

Chrome **FE023C £111.99**
Matt Black **FE023M £134.99**
Brushed Brass **FE023F £134.99**



Toilet Brush Holder
89(w) x 411(h) x 102(d) mm

Chrome **FE025C £111.99**
Matt Black **FE025M £134.99**
Brushed Brass **FE025F £134.99**



Shelf
415(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm

Chrome **FE001C £128.99**
Matt Black **FE001M £157.99**
Brushed Brass **FE001F £157.99**



Single Toilet Roll Holder
163(w) x 45(h) x 71(d) mm

Chrome **FE029C £75.99**
Matt Black **FE029M £87.99**
Brushed Brass **FE029F £87.99**



Tumba and Shala

15 Year Warranty

Tumba

Chrome, Matt Black and Satin Brass finish



Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-071 £28.99**
Black **MDL-TUM-071-MB £30.99**
Brass **MDL-TUM-071-SBR £30.99**



Towel Ring
200(w) x 161(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-072 £39.99**
Black **MDL-TUM-072-MB £42.99**
Brass **MDL-TUM-072-SBR £42.99**



Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53.5(h) x 127.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-073 £40.99**
Black **MDL-TUM-073-MB £43.99**
Brass **MDL-TUM-073-SBR £43.99**



Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 107(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-074 £40.99**
Black **MDL-TUM-074-MB £43.99**
Brass **MDL-TUM-074-SBR £43.99**



Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-075 £47.99**
Black **MDL-TUM-075-MB £50.99**
Brass **MDL-TUM-075-SBR £50.99**



Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-076 £60.99**
Black **MDL-TUM-076-MB £64.99**
Brass **MDL-TUM-076-SBR £64.99**



Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 47(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-TUM-077 £20.99**
Black **MDL-TUM-077-MB £24.99**
Brass **MDL-TUM-077-SBR £24.99**

Shala

Chrome, Matt Black and Satin Brass finish



Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-071 £28.99**
Black **MDL-SHA-071-MB £30.99**
Brass **MDL-SHA-071-SBR £30.99**



Towel Ring
156(w) x 167(h) x 54(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-072 £39.99**
Black **MDL-SHA-072-MB £42.99**
Brass **MDL-SHA-072-SBR £42.99**



Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53(h) x 125(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-073 £40.99**
Black **MDL-SHA-073-MB £43.99**
Brass **MDL-SHA-073-SBR £43.99**



Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 104.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-074 £40.99**
Black **MDL-SHA-074-MB £43.99**
Brass **MDL-SHA-074-SBR £43.99**



Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-075 £47.99**
Black **MDL-SHA-075-MB £50.99**
Brass **MDL-SHA-075-SBR £50.99**



Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-076 £60.99**
Black **MDL-SHA-076-MB £64.99**
Brass **MDL-SHA-076-SBR £64.99**



Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 44.5(d) mm

Chrome **MDL-SHA-077 £20.99**
Black **MDL-SHA-077-MB £24.99**
Brass **MDL-SHA-077-SBR £24.99**

Bath Panels

Traditional 1700 Front Panel
1695(l) x 500(h) mm

Panel - Refer to colour for code

1700 Bath Front Panel Agave	MDLJ010	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Derwent Blue	MDLJ011	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Slate Grey	MDLJ012	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Pewter	MDLJ013	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Chalk White	MDLJ014	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Mocha	MDLJ015	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Linen White	MDLJ022	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Pebble Grey	MDLJ023	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Dark Grey	MDLJ024	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Mineral Blue	MDLJ025	£280.99
1700 Bath Front Panel Sherwood Green	MDLJ030	£280.99

Traditional 700 End Panel
695(l) x 500(h) mm

Panel - Refer to colour for code

700 End Panel Agave	MDLJ016	£155.99
700 End Panel Derwent Blue	MDLJ017	£155.99
700 End Panel Slate Grey	MDLJ018	£155.99
700 End Panel Pewter	MDLJ019	£155.99
700 End Panel Chalk White	MDLJ020	£155.99
700 End Panel Mocha	MDLJ021	£155.99
700 End Panel Linen White	MDLJ026	£155.99
700 End Panel Pebble Grey	MDLJ027	£155.99
700 End Panel Dark Grey	MDLJ028	£155.99
700 End Panel Mineral Blue	MDLJ029	£155.99
700 End Panel Sherwood Green	MDLJ031	£155.99



All bath panels include matching height adjustable plinths. Height adjustable range 450 – 590mm.

Toilet Seats

Painted Soft Close Toilet Seat
375(w) x 60(h) x 428(d) mm

- Fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane painted finish
- Top and under fixings
- Will fit most standard shaped WCs
- Non-slip lid and ring buffers
- Manufactured from sturdy 18mm MDF



Chalk White Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH001	£164.99
Mocha Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH002	£164.99
Slate Grey Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH003	£164.99
Pewter Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH004	£164.99
Derwent Blue Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH005	£164.99
Agave Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH006	£164.99
Pebble Grey Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH007	£164.99
Linen White Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH008	£164.99
Dark Grey Matt Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH009	£164.99
Mineral Blue Painted Soft Close Seat	MDLH010	£164.99



Shower Seats

2 Year
Warranty



Shower Seat
381(w) x 287(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB071

£66.99

- Easy to install compact design
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 160kg
- Fixings supplied

Shower Seat
350(w) x 328(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB072

£136.99

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg • Chrome plated trim

Luxury Shower Seat
365(w) x 360(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB070

£212.99

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg

Grab Handles



360 Round Grab Bar
360(w) x 58(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE036

£157.99



300 Square Grab Bar
295(w) x 25(h) x 65(d) mm

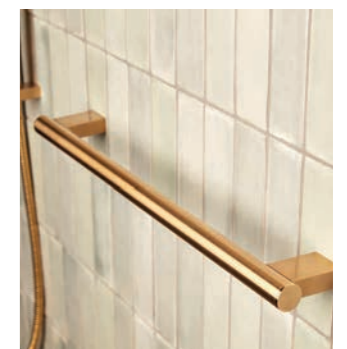
MDLE037

£157.99



Capital Round Grab Bar
505(w) x 25(h) x 75(d) mm

Chrome **MDLE056** **£148.99**
Black **MDLE057** **£167.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLE058** **£193.99**



430 Round Grab Bar
420(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm

MDLE038

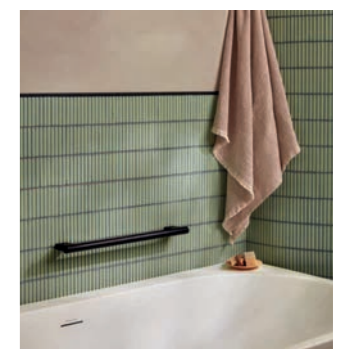
£128.99



Angled Grab Bar
460(w) x 240(h) x 120(d) mm

MDLE039

£155.99





Stainless Steel Grab Rail 35mm
Matt Black
80(h) x 90(d) mm

300mm	INF18000CO	£74.99
450mm	INF18001CO	£80.99
600mm	INF18002CO	£84.99



Stainless Steel Grab Rail 25mm
Antique Brass
65(h) x 80(d) mm

300mm	INF11000AB	£195.99
450mm	INF11001AB	£252.99
600mm	INF11002AB	£305.99



Stainless Steel Grab Rail 35mm
Antique Brass
80(h) x 90(d) mm

300mm	INF18000AB	£208.99
450mm	INF18001AB	£267.99
600mm	INF18002AB	£320.99



Stainless Steel Grab Rail 25mm
Sateen Polish
65(h) x 80(d) mm

300mm	INF11000SP	£54.99
450mm	INF11001SP	£59.99
600mm	INF11002SP	£66.99



Grab Rail White Concealed Fixings 35mm
Stainless Steel
90(h) x 100(d) mm

300mm	INF30700C	£46.99
450mm	INF30800C	£50.99
600mm	INF31000C	£53.99

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.



Stainless Steel Concealed Fix 35mm
Mirror Polish
80(h) x 80(d) mm

300mm	INF119000MP	£67.99
450mm	INF119001MP	£70.99
600mm	INF119002MP	£73.99

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.



Wave Grab Rail Stainless Steel Concealed
Fixings Mirror Polish Left Hand
80(h) x 80(d) mm

300mm	INF19030MP	£103.99
450mm	INF19031MP	£107.99
600mm	INF19032MP	£111.99



Stainless Steel Cranked Grab Rail 25mm Sateen
Polish 300mm x 300mm
65(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish	INF11040MP	£71.99
Sateen Polish	INF11040SP	£71.99



Friction Hinged Support Rail with Towel Rail
100(w) x 140(h) x 800(d) mm

INF35840MP	£374.99
-------------------	----------------

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.



Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel Mirror Polish
760(w) x 140(h) x 100(d) mm

INF32901MP	£149.99
-------------------	----------------

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.



Friction Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel Mirror Polish
760(w) x 245(h) x 100(d) mm

INF35820MP	£187.99
-------------------	----------------



Compact Shower Seat
400(w) x 550(h) x 460(d) mm

INF49940	£157.99
-----------------	----------------



Compact Padded Shower Seat
400(w) x 550(h) x 460(d) mm

INF49950	£168.99
-----------------	----------------



Teak Wood Slatted Shower Seat Mirror Polish
510(w) x 105(h) x 330(d) mm

INF49905	£262.99
-----------------	----------------



Grab Toilet Roll Holder Stainless Steel
25 x 300mm Concealed Fix
170(w) x 300(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish Left Hand	INF11013MP	£82.99
Mirror Polish Right Hand	INF11014MP	£82.99
Sateen Polish Left Hand	INF11013SP	£82.99
Sateen Polish Right Hand	INF11014SP	£82.99



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with Drop Down
Leg 760mm Stainless Steel Mirror Polish Powder
Coated Silver Backplate
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

INF35056	£228.99
-----------------	----------------



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with Toilet Roll
Holder 760mm Mild Steel White
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

INF34810	£106.99
-----------------	----------------

Doc M Rail Packs



Corner WC Doc M Pack Low Level
Close Couple 3 Rail Pack Mild Steel

White	INF80000	£168.99
Blue RAL 5011	INF80001	£168.99

- 1 x Double Arm 760 mm
- 3 x Grab Rails 600 x 35 mm
- 1 x Backrest 240 x 400 x 240 mm
- Cushion supplied extra



Corner WC Doc M Pack
Close Couple 3 Rail Pack

White	INF83300	£131.99
Blue RAL 5011	INF83301	£131.99

- 1 x Double Arm 760 mm
- 3 x Grab Rails 600 x 35 mm

Toilet Seats

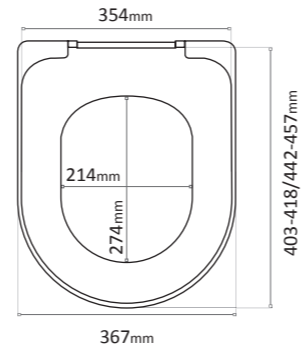
2 Year Warranty



Varena
White Toilet Seat

547197 £87.99

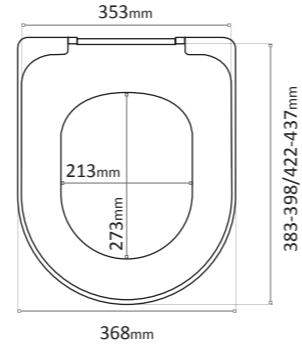
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Barbian
White Toilet Seat

547198 £72.99

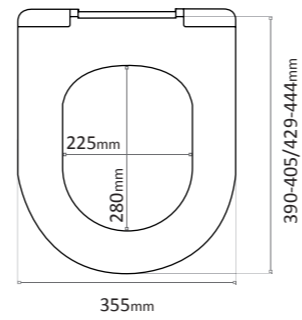
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Mantello
White Toilet Seat

548406 £60.99

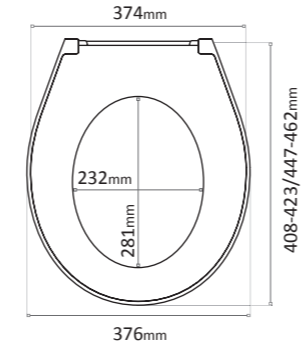
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Arielli
White Toilet Seat

547196 £60.99

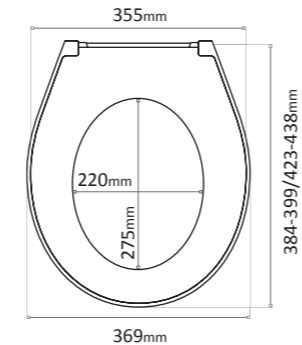
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Lascari
White Toilet Seat

547195 £66.99

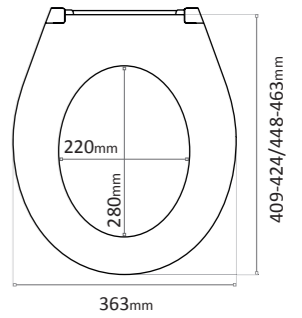
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Lavello
White Toilet Seat

548405 £62.99

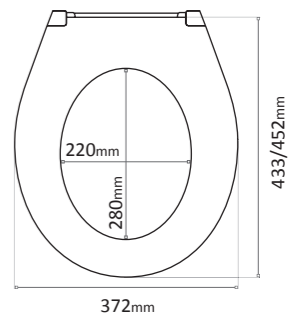
- Soft Close®
- Take Off®
- SolidFix®
- Top Fix
- ExCenter
- Duroplast



Pineto
White Toilet Seat

547194 £39.99

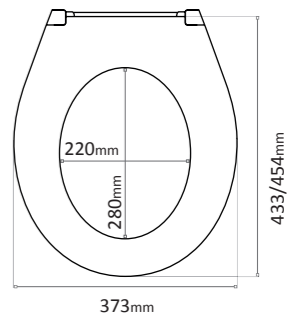
- SolidFix®
- Duroplast



Pico
White Toilet Seat

548404 £32.99

- Duroplast



SoftClose® - The practical SoftClose® Solution allows the toilet lid to be closed silently, gently and comfortably with just a tap of the finger - slowly, smoothly and evenly.



SolidFix® - Our high-quality hinges are made of stainless steel and are the basis of our toilet seats' reliable hold and accurate fit. Secure fastening through our reliable installation solutions prevents sideways movement of the toilet seat.



TakeOff® - With our practical TakeOff® hinges, the toilet seat can easily be removed and re-attached without the need for any additional tools or any mechanical feature to push.



TopFix - The TopFix hinge solution enables convenient mounting from the top. The solid fixing nut and the stainless steel thread ensure additional fastening and the highest stability.



Duroplast - Duroplast toilet seats are extremely robust, scratch resistant and have extraordinary surface hardness. Duroplast toilet seats have a smooth and non-porous surface. This makes it much easier to clean the seat and lid.



ExCenter - Our flexibly adjustable ExCenter stainless-steel hinges attach our toilet seats to all standard toilet models. This is because the metal hinges can be moved in four directions, impressing with their high degree of flexibility.



2 Year Warranty Electrical parts



Tecno

Tecno features a **Bluetooth®** enabled speaker that allows you to play your favourite music, podcast or audiobook straight from your device. A remote control means you can adjust the volume, skip a track and even change the dimmable LED light from cool white to warm white and through a spectrum of red, green and blue hues; creating a whole new level of ambience. This groundbreaking light helps you personalise your bathroom experience, setting the tone for an energetic morning routine or an indulgent evening pamper.

- Remote control operation – lighting and music
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity with compatible devices
- Hand blown glass shade
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- 1555lm max
- Dimmable
- 12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)
- 6w speaker
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Tecno Ceiling Light Ø180 x 230 (d) mm **303700** **£371.99**



Stay connected even in your bathroom with **Bluetooth®** speakers

Lighting and Extractor Fans

Capella



With its clean lines and chrome finish, Capella is a stunning contemporary addition to your bathroom. The light provides 'daylight' illumination for a radiant, natural-feeling glow.

Capella Ceiling Light Ø300 x 52 (d) mm **303800** **£222.99**
 Marine Ceiling Light Ø300 x 50 (d) mm **303900** **£222.99**
 Shine Ceiling Light Ø300 x 40 (d) mm **304000** **£222.99**

Shine



Offering crisp 'daylight' illumination, the ultra-modern Shine will light your bathroom brilliantly. This ceiling light is the obvious choice if you want to show your space in the best possible light.

- LED Illumination
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Stylish design

Marine



Marine's flared design gently disperses radiant light across the surfaces of your bathroom.

Swift Extractor Fan



Swift Wet Room Inline Fan White Non Illuminated Ø145 x 15 (d) mm

306900 **£247.99**



Swift Wet Room Inline Fan Chrome Non Illuminated Ø145 x 15 (d) mm

307000 **£268.99**

This high-powered inline fan comfortably clears condensation in a larger bathroom. Swift's slim, flush mounted grille sits discreetly in your ceiling and is quiet enough to maintain the relaxing ambience of your space.

- Complete kit includes fascia, inline fan, 3 metre flexible Ø10cm ducting, external fixed grille and steel hose clamps
- Powerful 210m3/hr extraction rate with low noise level of only 32dB
- Adjustable run-on timer
- Select from 2 - 30 minutes of extraction after the main light is turned off
- IPX4 rated
- An ultra quiet level of 32dB

Whisp Extractor Fan



Whisp T Fan White 152(w) x 152(h) x 33(d) mm

307100 **£99.99**



Whisp T Fan Chrome 152(w) x 152(h) x 33(d) mm

307200 **£143.99**

With its sleek design and whisper quiet motor, Whisp is barely even noticeable. Yet its powerful, efficient performance keeps your bathroom perfectly ventilated and moisture-free.

- Up to 88m3/hr extraction rate
- Back draft damper
- Available with timer and humidity sensor
- Unit can be ceiling or wall-mounted
- An ultra quiet level of 32dB
- IPX4 rated



Vertex

Crest

Relaxing ambient lighting can make the bathroom experience more luxurious. The pendant lights offers stunning LED illumination through hand-blown glass shades and an adjustable 1 metre cable means that they can be easily installed as a focal point. Use a single or multiple pendants to create a lighting feature that suits the style of your bathroom.

Vertex Pendant Light 80(w) x 1135 mm (max length) **307500** **£139.99**
 Crest Chrome 135(w) x 1298 mm (max length) **307600** **£167.99**
 Crest Black 135(w) x 1298 mm (max length) **307700** **£179.99**
 Crest Brushed Brass 135(w) x 1298 mm (max length) **307800** **£193.99**



Ventilation Kits



These kits include 3 metres of flexible Ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Whisp range, if installing these products in the ceiling.

- 3 meters of flexible Ø10cm ducting
- A choice of brown or white external fixed grille
- 2x steel hose clamps
- Compatible with Whisp

White **307300** **£31.99**
 Brown **307400** **£31.99**



Concealed Cisterns and Frames

Concealed Cisterns and Frames	288 - 289
Flush Plates	290
Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates	291
Concealed Cisterns and Frames and Optional Upgrades	292 - 293
Flushing Solutions	294 - 295



0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



INF1201 £251.99

Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame

- Height adjustable from 1.03 – 1.32m
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Fits both 180mm and 230mm WC pans



INF1204 £251.99

Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern with 0.78m Frame

- Top or front flush activation
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush Volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Narrow cistern – 420mm(w)



INF1202 £251.99

Ultra Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame

- Will fit into 105mm void
- Height adjustable from 1.1 – 1.3m
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



INF1203 £142.99

Slim Concealed Cistern

- Will fit into 100mm void
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Flush volume adjustable 6/3Litres or 4.5/2.5 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed
- Airgap 747AG II fill valve



INF1205 £142.99

Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern

- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water inlet left side or rear feed
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed



INF1206 £165.99

Compact Universal WC Frame

- Universal frame to install wall hung WC
- Fits 180mm and 230mm WC pans
- 90mm or 110mm waste sizes
- Narrow frame – 420mm (w)
- Rated for 400kg Load

500mm width



INF1207 £205.99

Wash Basin Installation Frame 1.15m

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 120mm installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm washbasins
- Fully adjustable basin fixing points
- Height adjustable waste

500mm width



INF1216 £198.99

Urinal Frame

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 135mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm urinal hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position

500mm width



INF1217 £231.99

Bidet Frame for Wall Hung Bidets

- Height 1.1m – 1.3m
- 140mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm bidet hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position
- 3 height settings for bidet bolt positioning

Infinita concealed cisterns feature high quality, professional grade products engineered for the reliability and durability.

350mm width. 0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



INF1250 £236.99

Narrow WC Frame 1.10m

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 350mm installation depth
- Supports 180mm or 230mm pan bolt centres
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Rated for 400kg Load
- Airgap 747AG II fill valve



INF1232 £132.99
INF1234 £119.99

Compact Cistern - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve

Brass
Plastic



INF1233 £132.99
INF1235 £119.99

Compact Cistern - Non Delayed Fill Valve

Brass
Plastic

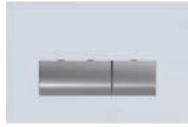
- The cistern is Pre-assembled for quick installation with an easy install mounting bracket
- Fits narrow 500mm furniture
- Captive lid with front and top access
- 'Twist and Release' flush valve action
- 'Click and Release' cable release mechanism for easy maintenance
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush
- Airgap™ 6000 series valve



Flush Plates

5 Year Warranty
Flush Plates

Vivente Plate



White Glass

Black Glass

INF1218

£115.99

INF1219

£115.99

Tactile Plate



Matt Chrome

Gloss Chrome

White

Black

INF1214

£42.99

INF1213

£42.99

INF1212

£42.99

INF1215

£42.99

Orbi Plate



Matt Chrome

Gloss Chrome

White

Black

INF1224

£42.99

INF1225

£42.99

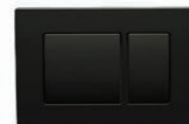
INF1226

£42.99

INF1227

£42.99

Key Plate



Matt Chrome

Gloss Chrome

White

Black

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

INF1220

£39.99

INF1221

£39.99

INF1222

£39.99

INF1223

£39.99

INF1253

£215.99

INF1254

£215.99

Circle Plate



Matt Chrome

Gloss Chrome

White

Black

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

INF1228

£46.99

INF1229

£46.99

INF1230

£46.99

INF1231

£46.99

INF1255

£215.99

INF1256

£215.99

Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates

1 Year Warranty
Pneumatic Cistern and Flush Plates

Stylish and discreet water saving pneumatic concealed cistern that allows the dual flush plate or activation button to be positioned up to 1.2m from the cistern. Flexibility for toilet position in space saving bathrooms. Plate finish options are polished chrome, satin silver, black and white.



Concealed Pneumatic Cistern AirGap Compliant SE Brass and Plastic Shank Water Fill Valve

Brass - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve
Plastic

INF1241 £129.99
INF1240 £111.99

- Airgap design fill valve prevents backflow and complies with AUK1 and AG airgap requirements
- Brass - **INF1241** Airgap™ 6000 series valve
- Plastic - **INF1240** 747AG II fill valve
- Meets all UK Water regulations BS1212-4 and EN 14055:2018
- Adjustable flush volume saves water, quiet filling reduces risk of water hammer
- 100% Tested and Manufactured in Hereford, England, UK
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush



Pneumatic Flush Plate
White

INF1242

£36.99



Pneumatic Flush Plate
Matt Black

INF1243

£40.99



Pneumatic Flush Plate
Chrome Plated

INF1244

£51.99



Pneumatic Flush Plate
Satin Finish

INF1245

£60.99



Pneumatic Round
Dual Flush Button

INF1246

£27.99





1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
MDLK006 £403.99

- Use for in-wall application
- Includes fittings
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



1.00m Wall Hung WC Frame
MDLK013 £403.99

- Ideal for boxed in applications, especially under windows
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame
MDLK005 £403.99

- Can be used with 600mm and wider furniture WC units
- Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

Wall Hung Frame Furniture Adapt Kit

MDLK007 £69.99



1/2 Height WC/Bidet Frame – 400(w) mm
MDLK016 £187.99

- Compact half height WC frame suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm
- For use with Slimline Concealed Cistern, Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern or comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment



Comfort Height Cistern
MDLK008 £162.99

- To be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



Slimline Concealed Cistern
MDLK001 £162.99

- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern
MDLK002 £162.99

- Side entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



In-wall Cistern (Excluding Plate)
MDLK009 £184.99

- All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve, 150mm (h) adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting ½" BSP
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)

Optional Upgrades



Round Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

- Black **MDLK020** £28.99
- Brushed Brass **MDLK030** £56.99
- Gun Metal **MDLK038** £56.99



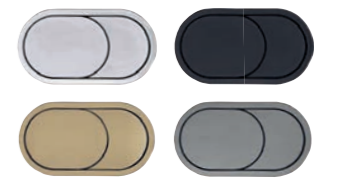
Square Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

- Chrome **MDLK003** £23.99
- Black **MDLK025** £28.99
- Brushed Brass **MDLK035** £71.99



Oval Dual Flush Button
140(w) x 80(h) mm

- Chrome **MDLK021** £78.99
- Black **MDLK036** £121.99
- Brushed Brass **MDLK042** £157.99
- Gun Metal **MDLK039** £157.99





Close Coupled Paddle Dual Flush Valve 2"

MDLK029

£34.99



Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit Ø38mm

MDLK027

£107.99



Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit Ø48mm

MDLK028

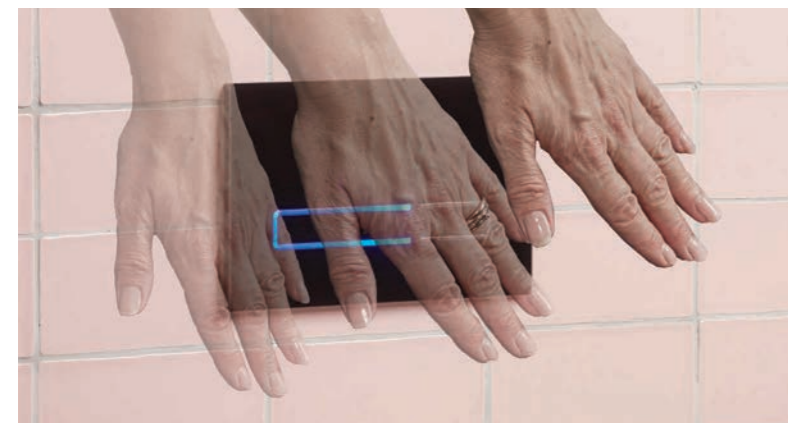
£107.99

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves.

For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our **MDLK029** valve which has a 2" base.

- Can be used with the following ranges:
- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| MDLK027 - Ø38mm | MDLK028 - Ø48mm |
| • Amalfi | • Lucca • Spree |
| • Rapello | • Siena • Lenor |
| • Dauphin | • Lenore • Foss |



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (In-wall) 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK022

£221.99

- Recommended for in-wall installations
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 Year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and in-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Furniture use) 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK014

£221.99

- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 Year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Traditional Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK015

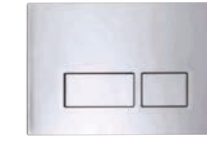
£71.99



Ellipse Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 142(h) mm

MDLK004

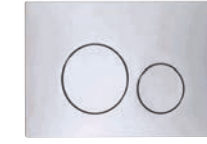
£62.99



Square Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK010

£62.99



Circle Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK011

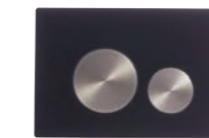
£62.99



Square Flush Plate Stainless Steel 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK017

£148.99



Glass Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK026

£169.99



Round Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK019

£76.99



Square Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK018

£76.99



Round Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK032

£130.99



Square Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK031

£130.99



Round Flush Plate Gun Metal 210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK037

£124.99

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor

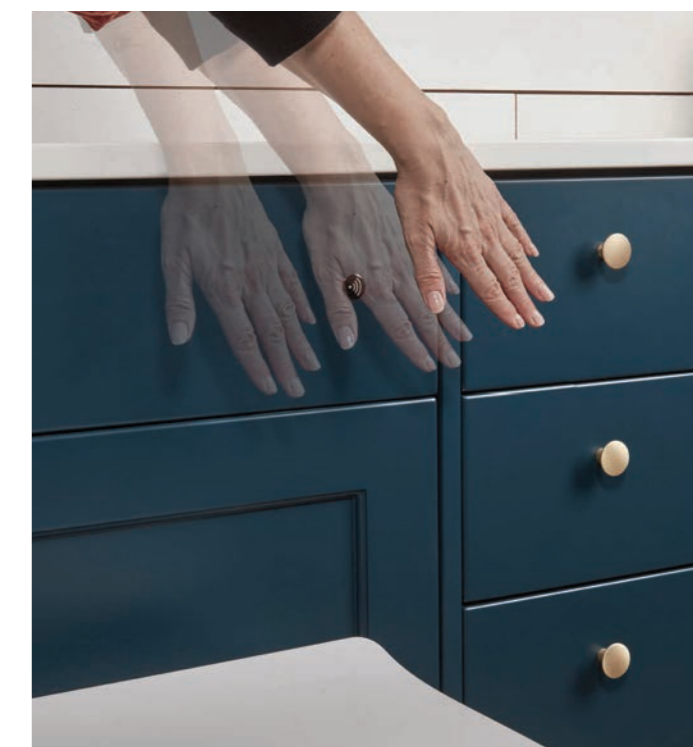


- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 Year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias and worktops)

Contactless Sensor Flush Button Kit

MDLK012

£198.99





Underfloor Heating

Thermostats and Insulation Boards	298
Warmup StickyMat and Warmup DCM-PRO	299
Loose Wire System and PVC Heating Mat	300
Thermostat and Insulation Boards	301

Towel Rails and Radiators

Amur	302
Ural	303
Elbe	304
Elbe Metallics	305
Eden	306
Isla	307
Elan	308
Fusion	309
Shire and Elements	310
Shannon	311
Parallel	312
Ponte	313
Saar	314
Saar Electric	315
Kura	316
Milo	317
Novar Vertical	318
Novar Horizontal	319
Tone and Tone Luxe	320
Matching Valves and Dual Energy Elements	321
Standard Valves	322



Infinita Partnership with Warmup



Warmup Thermostats

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart Thermostats.

Warmup Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	113(w) x 90(h) x 23(d) mm	INELTPW	£140.99
Warmup Element WiFi Light Thermostat – White	86(w) x 86(h) x 16(d) mm	INELM01WHRG	£253.99
Warmup 6iE WiFi Thermostat – Onyx Black	90(w) x 115(h) x 16(d) mm	INWU6IEOB	£344.99

Warmup Insulation Board

Insulation boards are ideal for use with electric underfloor heating as they prevent the heat from the heating system escaping downwards to the subfloor. The Warmup Insulation Boards do not let the heat pass through from the heater to the subfloor. Therefore the heat gets pushed upwards, onto the floor surface where you want the heat to go.

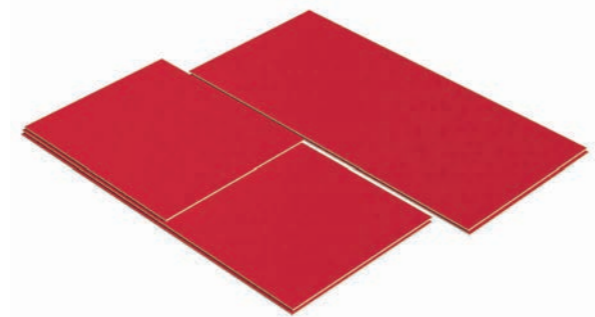
Warmup 6mm Insulation Board	1250 x 600 mm	INSBRD6-1	£30.99
Warmup 10mm Insulation Board	1250 x 600 mm	INSBRD10-1	£28.99



Warmup Ultralight Insulation Board

Our high-performance floor heating insulation features 4-in-1 benefits which helps to retain radiant heat better, spreads warmth more quickly, reduces noise and protects tiled floor finishes.

Ultralight Pack of 6 / 5.76m ²	1200 x 800 mm	INWCI-06	£277.99
---	---------------	----------	---------

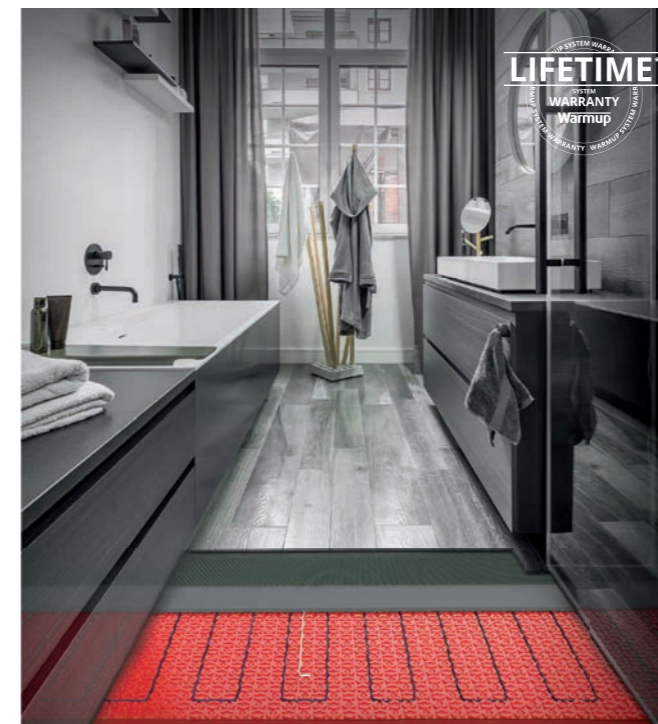


Warmup StickyMat

An electric underfloor heating mat and cable system with pressure sensitive adhesive technology for the fastest installation. The wire is just 1.8mm thick, keeping floor build-ups low and saving you time.

- Keeps floor build-ups low
- Quick to install
- BEAB approved and CE and UKCA marked with a lifetime Warranty

Warmup StickyMat – 150w/m ² 1m ²	INSM151	£147.99
Warmup StickyMat – 150w/m ² 2m ²	INSM152	£212.99
Warmup StickyMat – 150w/m ² 3m ²	INSM153	£302.99
Warmup StickyMat – 150w/m ² 4m ²	INSM154	£376.99
Warmup StickyMat – 150w/m ² 5m ²	INSM155	£440.99

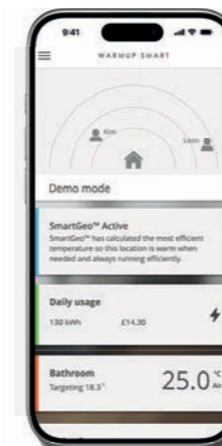


Warmup DCM-PRO

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing.

- The fastest to install heated decoupling system
- Installs in minutes with less adhesive
- Can be used with all floor types

DCM-PRO Cable – 150w 10.9m for 1m ²	INDCPC1	£143.99
DCM-PRO Cable – 300w 21.8m for 2m ²	INDCPC2	£188.99
DCM-PRO Cable – 450w 32.7m for 3m ²	INDCPC3	£238.99
DCM-PRO Cable – 600w 43.5m for 4m ²	INDCPC4	£301.99
DCM-PRO Cable – 750w 54.4m for 5m ²	INDCPC5	£376.99
DCM-PRO Cable – 2100w 152.4m for 14m ²	INDCPC14	£829.99
DCM-PRO Peel and Stick V3 Mat – 0.73m ²	INDCMP0.73	£22.99



Warmup MyHeating App

Get the most out of your Warmup Smart Thermostat by downloading Warmup's MyHeating app for their smartphone. MyHeating enables unique features such as energy usage, running cost data and remote heating control. Available on iOS, Android and with some functionality through your MyWarmup account on web browsers





Loose Wire System

Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels. The Loose Wire System is the perfect solution for awkwardly shaped rooms, allowing you to move around fixed objects the heating mat cannot.

- Thin 3.5mm PVC coated heating wire
- 10 Year Warranty
- Quick installation

Loose PVC Wire 150w – 1m ² at 80mm Spacing	INW150	£65.99
Loose PVC Wire 300w – 2m ² at 80mm Spacing	INW300	£131.99
Loose PVC Wire 450w – 3m ² at 80mm Spacing	INW450	£161.99
Loose PVC Wire 600w – 4m ² at 80mm Spacing	INW600	£197.99

PVC Heating Mat

The PVC mat is quicker and easier to install than Loose Wire underfloor heating systems, the PVC heating mat is the perfect solution for regular shaped rooms with few obstacles to move around.

- Perfect spacing between each run of cable
- Quick installation (35% quicker than Loose Wire system)
- 10 Year Warranty



150w/m ² PVC 1.0m	IN1MA010	£73.99	200w/m ² PVC 1.0m	IN2MA010	£65.99
150w/m ² PVC 1.5m	IN1MA015	£86.99	200w/m ² PVC 1.5m	IN2MA015	£98.99
150w/m ² PVC 2.0m	IN1MA020	£115.99	200w/m ² PVC 2.0m	IN2MA020	£130.99
150w/m ² PVC 2.5m	IN1MA025	£144.99	200w/m ² PVC 2.5m	IN2MA025	£163.99
150w/m ² PVC 3.0m	IN1MA030	£172.99	200w/m ² PVC 3.0m	IN2MA030	£195.99
150w/m ² PVC 3.5m	IN1MA035	£202.99	200w/m ² PVC 3.5m	IN2MA035	£228.99
150w/m ² PVC 4.0m	IN1MA040	£231.99	200w/m ² PVC 4.0m	IN2MA040	£261.99
150w/m ² PVC 4.5m	IN1MA045	£260.99	200w/m ² PVC 4.5m	IN2MA045	£293.99
150w/m ² PVC 5.0m	IN1MA050	£282.99	200w/m ² PVC 5.0m	IN2MA050	£320.99
150w/m ² PVC 6.0m	IN1MA060	£340.99	200w/m ² PVC 6.0m	IN2MA060	£384.99
150w/m ² PVC 7.0m	IN1MA070	£396.99	200w/m ² PVC 7.0m	IN2MA070	£448.99
150w/m ² PVC 8.0m	IN1MA080	£453.99	200w/m ² PVC 8.0m	IN2MA080	£512.99
150w/m ² PVC 9.0m	IN1MA090	£509.99	200w/m ² PVC 9.0m	IN2MA090	£576.99
150w/m ² PVC 10.0m	IN1MA100	£556.99	200w/m ² PVC 10.0m	IN2MA100	£627.99
150w/m ² PVC 12.0m	IN1MA120	£667.99	200w/m ² PVC 15.0m	IN2MA150	£942.99
150w/m ² PVC 15.0m	IN1MA150	£833.99			



Thermostat

To get the best from your heating system, you need precise heating controls. Infinita underfloor heating offers a fully programmable touchscreen thermostat. This uses precise floor and air temperature control to provide you with a simple and efficient way to manage your system, providing comfort and reduced energy costs. Homeowners can program their settings to suit individual requirements; warmer when at home, lower when away or asleep.

- Elegant design
- Quick and easy to program
- 2 Year Warranty

Touchscreen Stat White 86(w) x 86(h) x 45(d) mm **UK-SS-CO-TST-INTSWHT** **£103.99**



Insulation Boards

Insulation boards are the perfect way to reduce your heating costs and get the most out of your underfloor heating system. They prevent downward heat loss, which retains the heating in your room longer and improves the heat up time of the room when the system is turned on.

- Available in 6mm and 10mm to prevent excessive build-up
- Compatible with concrete and timber subfloors
- No primer required when used with underfloor heating



Insulation Boards 10mm Thick (Pack of 6)	1200 x 600 mm	INSBRD10-6	£142.99
Insulation Boards 6mm Thick (Pack of 8)	1200 x 600 mm	INSBRD06-8	£175.99

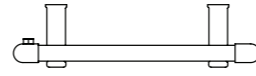
Amur

Electric Options
see page 310

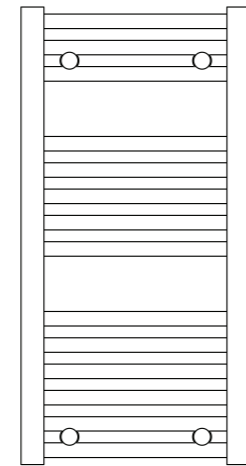
15 Year
Warranty



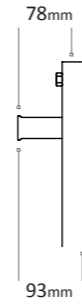
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
AMFL08030CP	800	300	14	117	604	£136.99
AMFL08040CP	800	400	14	226	771	£162.99
AMFL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	£169.99
AMFL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	£191.99
AMFL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	£220.99
AMFL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	£241.99
AMFL12030CP	1200	300	22	273	931	£193.99
AMFL12040CP	1200	400	22	350	1194	£231.99
AMFL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	£243.99
AMFL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	£269.99
AMFL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	£299.99
AMFL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	£337.99
AMFL18040CP	1800	400	34	521	1778	£305.99
AMFL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	£350.99
AMFL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	£394.99

- Straight multi-rail available as vertical or horizontal versions
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes



Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
AMFL01	400	1000	7	200	682	£197.99
AMFL02	500	1000	9	256	873	£226.99
AMFL03	600	1000	10	288	983	£245.99

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Ural

Electric Options
see page 310

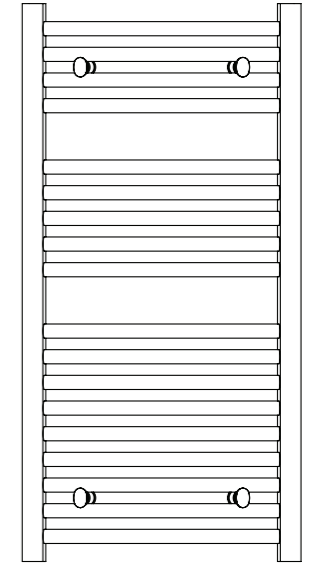
15 Year
Warranty



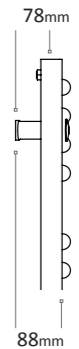
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Curved Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
URCL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	£186.99
URCL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	£212.99
URCL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	£224.99
URCL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	£246.99
URCL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	£263.99
URCL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	£287.99
URCL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	£321.99
URCL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	£357.99
URCL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	£366.99
URCL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	£418.99

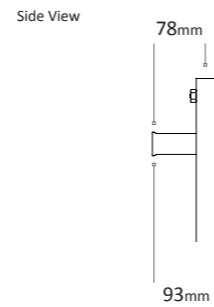
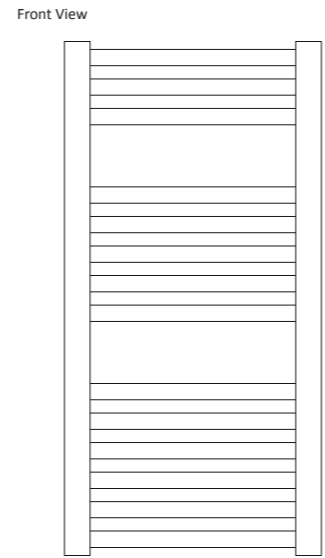
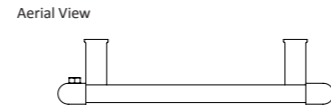
- Curved version of the straight multi-rail Amur
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Electric Options
see page 310

15 Year
Warranty



Steel Blue



- Straight multi-rail available in nine modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours

(add CT) (add AT) (add BG)
Cappuccino Textured Anthracite Textured Gloss Black

(add MB) (add EG) (add WS)
Matt Black Espresso Gloss White Sparkle

(add GS) (add SB) (add MG)
Grey Sparkle Steel Blue Moss Green

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Matt Black Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELFL08050MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

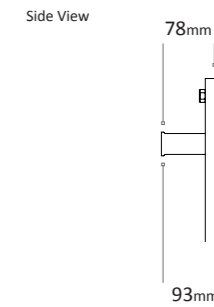
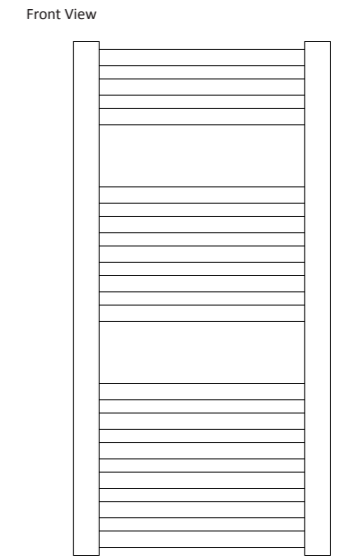
Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Electric Options
see page 310

15 Year
Warranty



Brushed Bronze



- Straight multi-rail available in four modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours

(add BB) (add SBRN) (add GM)
Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel Gun Metal

(add BRBB)
Brushed Bronze

Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
ELM0800500F	800	500	14	275	938	£269.99
ELM1200500F	1200	500	22	428	1460	£386.99
ELM1800500F	1800	500	34	638	2177	£566.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDLM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDLM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDLM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£81.99

Matching Pipe Tubes

MDLCTM15	15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates	£30.99
----------	--	--------

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Brushed Bronze Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELM0800500BRBB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
ELFL08040	800	400	14	346	1181	£194.99
ELFL08050	800	500	14	420	1433	£212.99
ELFL12030	1200	300	22	424	1447	£233.99
ELFL12050	1200	500	22	663	2262	£269.99
ELFL12060	1200	600	22	783	2672	£291.99
ELFL15050	1500	500	28	820	2797	£315.99
ELFL18050	1800	500	34	969	3306	£367.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£81.99

Matching Pipe Tubes

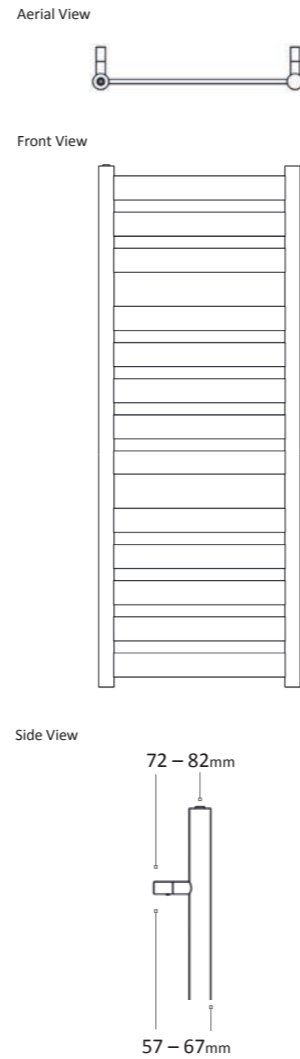
MDLCTM15	15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates	£30.99
----------	--	--------

Eden



Electric Options
see page 310

15 Year
Warranty



- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish

Available Colours

(add LT) (add CT) (add MT)
 Latte Textured Cappuccino Textured Mocha Textured
 (add AT) (add BG) (add MB)
 Anthracite Textured Gloss Black Matt Black
 (add EG) (add WS) (add GS)
 Espresso Gloss White Sparkle Grey Sparkle
 (add SB) (add MG)
 Steel Blue Moss Green

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 950 x 500mm Towel Rail in Matt Black quote the code MDLEDEN001MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Flat Bar Towel Rail

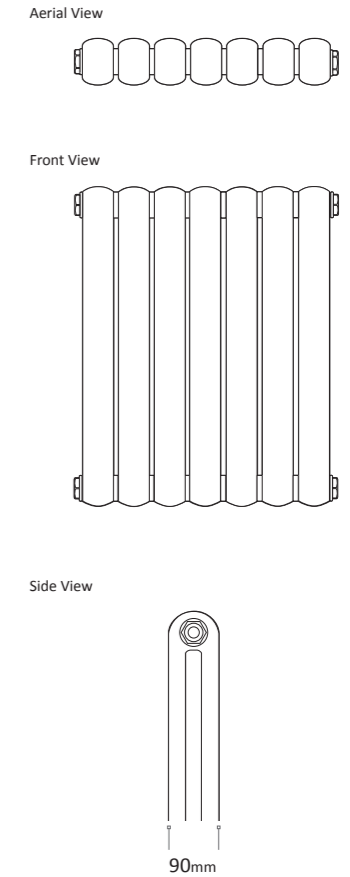
	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
MDLEDEN001C	950	500	9	246	839	£507.99
MDLEDEN002C	1300	500	13	330	1126	£736.99
White						
MDLEDEN001W	950	500	9	289	986	£330.99
MDLEDEN002W	1300	500	13	389	1327	£496.99
Colour						
MDLEDEN001	950	500	9	289	986	£562.99
MDLEDEN002	1300	500	13	389	1327	£778.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99

Isla

15 Year
Warranty



Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's		Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's		
White							Anthracite						
MDLISLA001W	450	506	7	398	1358	£407.99	MDLISLA001A	450	506	7	398	1358	£407.99
MDLISLA002W	450	784	11	625	2132	£566.99	MDLISLA002A	450	784	11	625	2133	£566.99
MDLISLA003W	450	993	14	796	2716	£848.99	MDLISLA003A	450	993	14	796	2716	£848.99
MDLISLA004W	450	1202	17	966	3296	£989.99	MDLISLA004A	450	1202	17	966	3296	£989.99
MDLISLA005W	550	506	7	505	1723	£469.99	MDLISLA005A	550	506	7	505	1723	£469.99
MDLISLA006W	550	784	11	793	2705	£646.99	MDLISLA006A	550	784	11	793	2706	£646.99
MDLISLA007W	550	993	14	1009	3443	£918.99	MDLISLA007A	550	993	14	1009	3443	£918.99
MDLISLA008W	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1139.99	MDLISLA008A	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1139.99
MDLISLA009W	1800	230	3	922	3147	£467.99	MDLISLA009A	1800	230	3	922	3146	£467.99
MDLISLA010W	1800	370	5	1538	5245	£743.99	MDLISLA010A	1800	370	5	1538	5248	£743.99
MDLISLA011W	1800	510	7	2153	7344	£997.99	MDLISLA011A	1800	510	7	2153	7346	£997.99

Towel Bar	Length mm	Width mm	
MDLISLATB001 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	200	60	£95.99
MDLISLATB002 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	340	60	£95.99
MDLISLATB003 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	480	60	£95.99

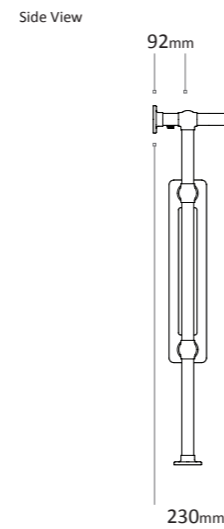
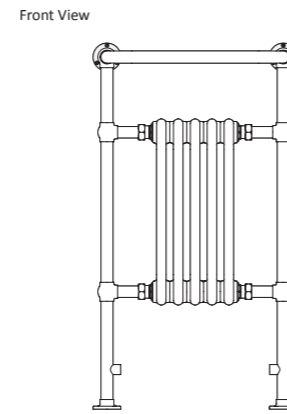
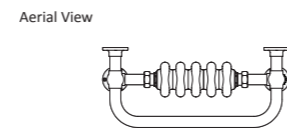
- Vertical radiator with a modern twist
- High heat output
- Available in multiple sizes
- Available in both white and anthracite

Elan



Electric Options
see page 310

15 Year
Warranty



- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

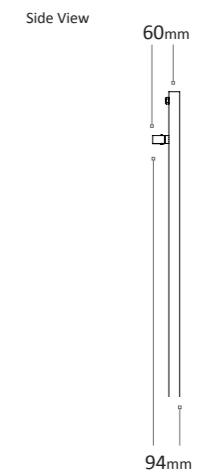
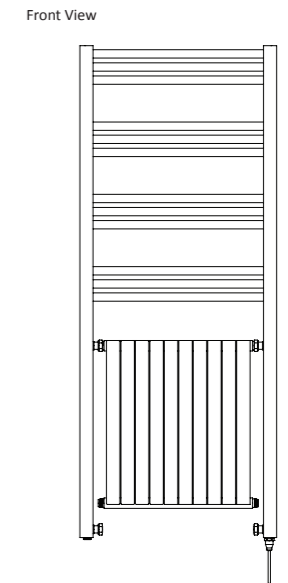
Traditional

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome with White Column						
MDLELAN001C	963	538	1	392	1338	£829.99
MDLELAN002C	963	673	1	554	1890	£984.99
MDLELAN003C	963	763	1	653	2228	£1157.99

Fusion



15 Year
Warranty



- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in four sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

Ladder Rail

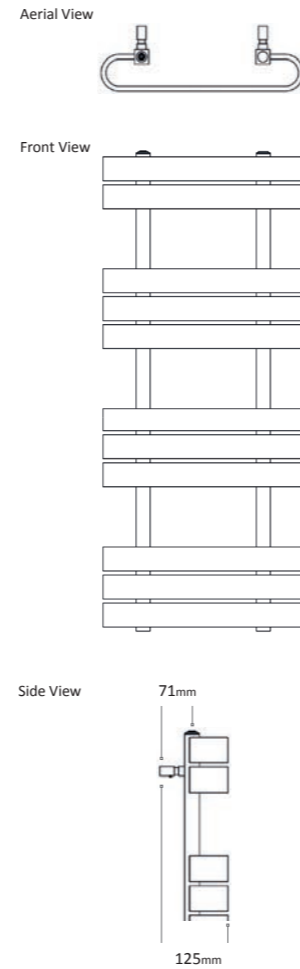
	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Ladder Rail with white Inset Radiator						
MDLFUSION001	1200	500	9	834	2846	£920.99
MDLFUSION002	1200	600	9	1033	3525	£998.99
MDLFUSION003	1500	500	12	1145	3907	£1073.99
MDLFUSION004	1500	600	12	1438	4906	£1157.99

Shire



Electric Options
see page 310

15 Year
Warranty



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
MDLSHIR001AT	800	500	8	524	1788	£464.99
MDLSHIR002AT	1200	500	11	683	2330	£603.99
MDLSHIR003AT	1500	500	16	966	3296	£794.99

- Bold flat horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- Increased towel hanging space
- Anthracite finish

Elements

Standard Element – MDLE002

IP55 Suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Each standard element contains an internal preset over the temperature switch and fail safe fuse. There is no thermostatic control although a suitably rated rheostat (CD-VR) will give thermal control when fitted into the electrical supply circuit.

MDLE002-AC003	Standard Element with T Dual Fuel	£106.99
MDLE002SE	Standard Element Sealed Electric	£229.99

Heat Sensor Element – MDLE006

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settings ranging from 30°C to 60°C. The device displays the temperature to which it is currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.

MDLE006-AC003	Thermostatic Element with T Dual Fuel	£311.99
MDLE006SE	Thermostatic Element Sealed Electric	£419.99

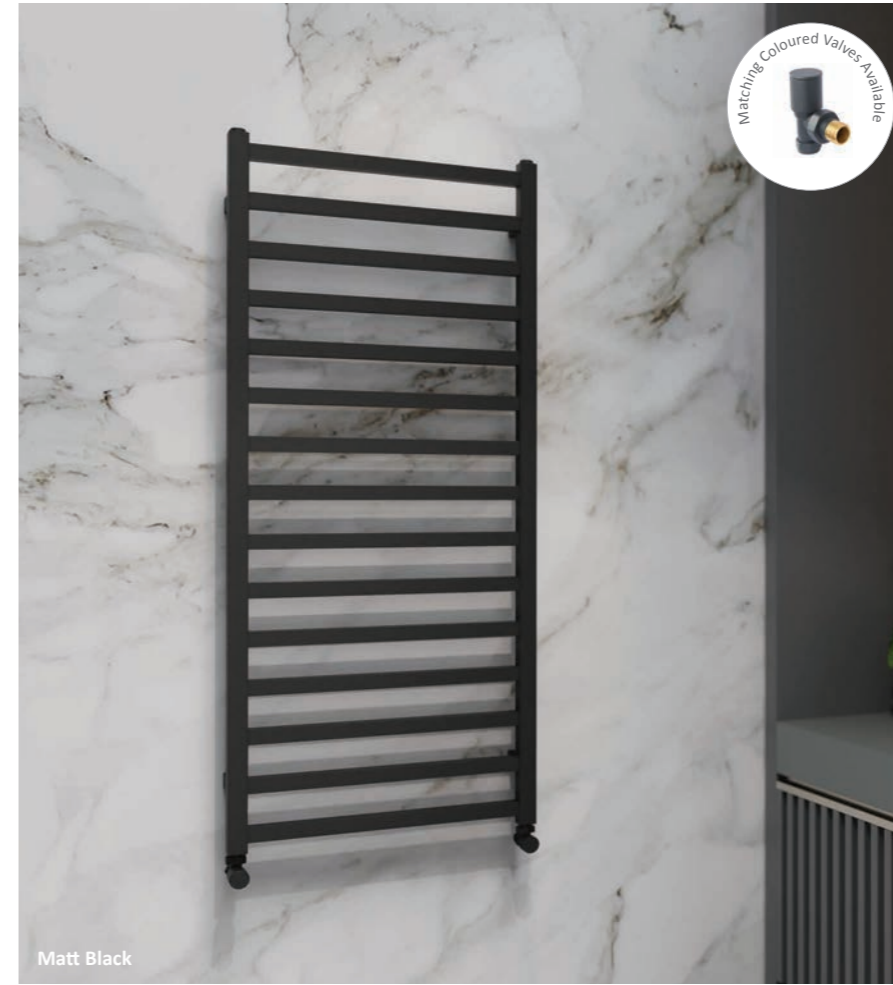


Electric Options
see page 310

Electric Options

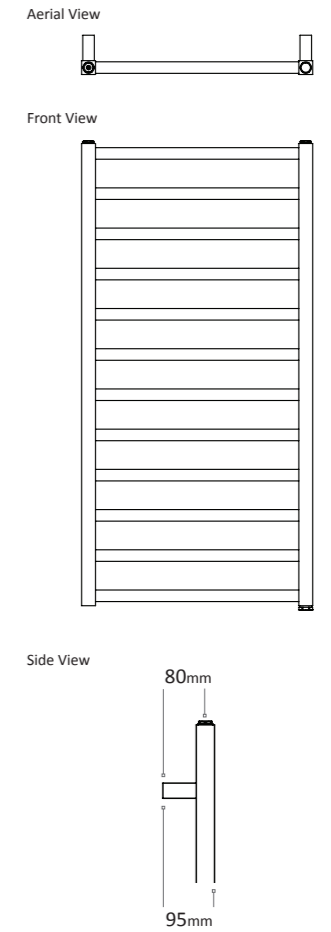
Look out for the electric options logo, these radiators are compatible with the Dual Fuel and Sealed Electric elements above.

Shannon



Electric Options
see page 310

15 Year
Warranty

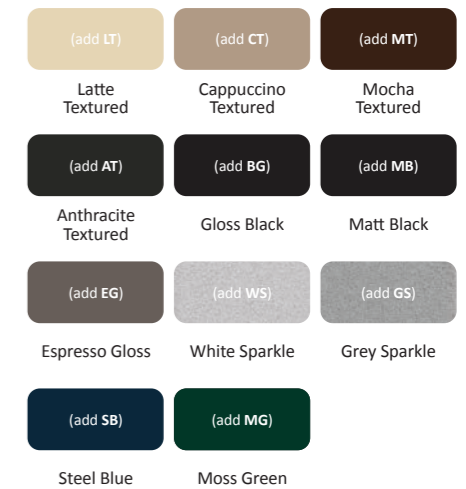


Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
MDLSHAN001C	1000	500	12	257	877	£466.99
MDLSHAN002C	1165	500	15	314	1071	£507.99
MDLSHAN003C	1165	600	15	365	1245	£559.99
MDLSHAN004C	1700	500	20	434	1481	£682.99
MDLSHAN005C	1700	600	20	520	1774	£755.99
White						
MDLSHAN001W	1000	500	12	409	1396	£310.99
MDLSHAN002W	1165	500	15	420	1433	£342.99
MDLSHAN003W	1165	600	15	437	1491	£373.99
MDLSHAN004W	1700	500	20	501	1709	£435.99
MDLSHAN005W	1700	600	20	601	2051	£445.99
Colour						
MDLSHAN001	1000	500	409	409	1396	£519.99
MDLSHAN002	1165	500	420	420	1433	£542.99
MDLSHAN003	1165	600	437	437	1491	£563.99
MDLSHAN004	1700	500	501	501	1709	£692.99
MDLSHAN005	1700	600	601	601	2051	£722.99

- Square towel warmer
- Equally spaced cross bars
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours

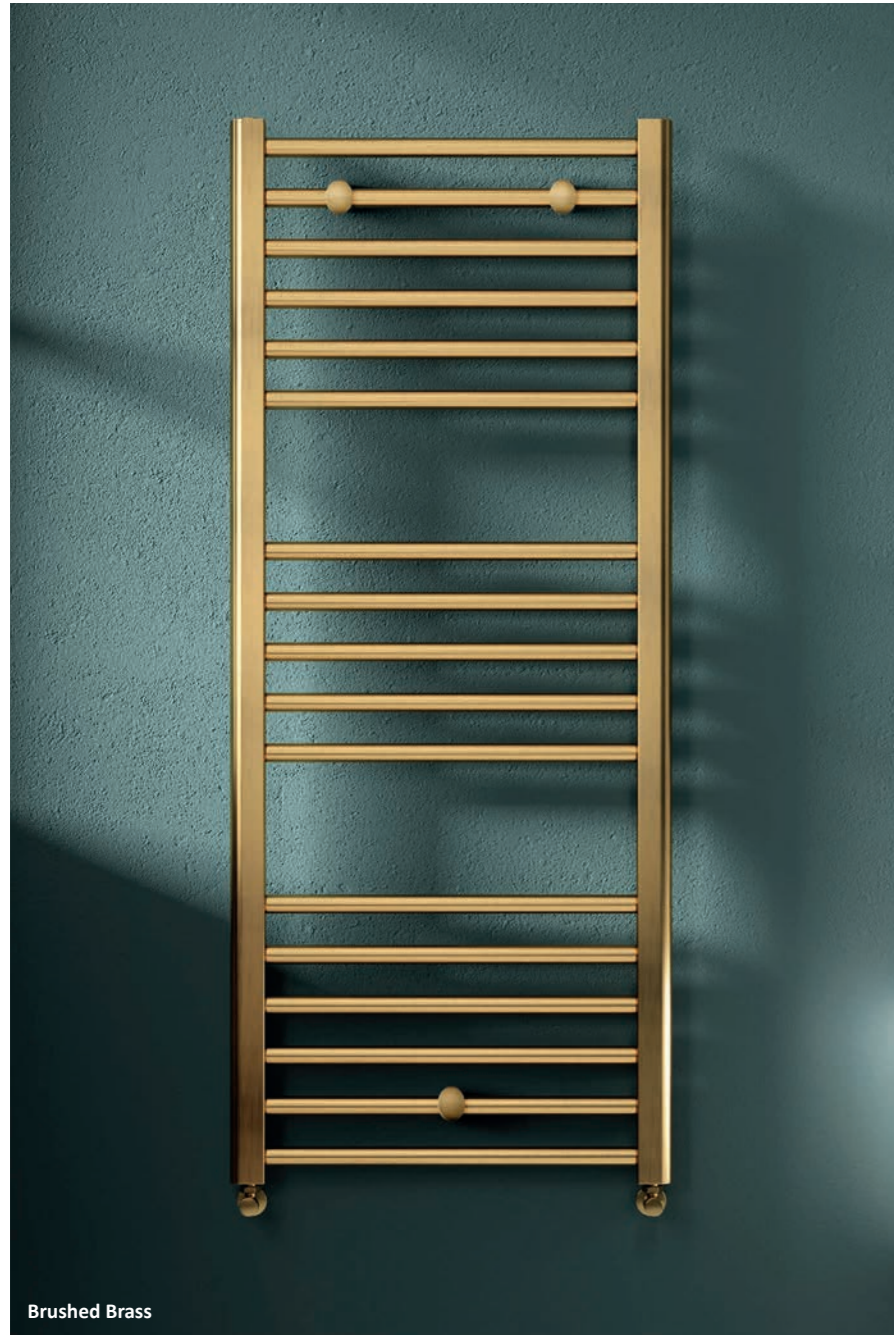


Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1000 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLSHAN001MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

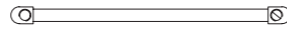
Parallel



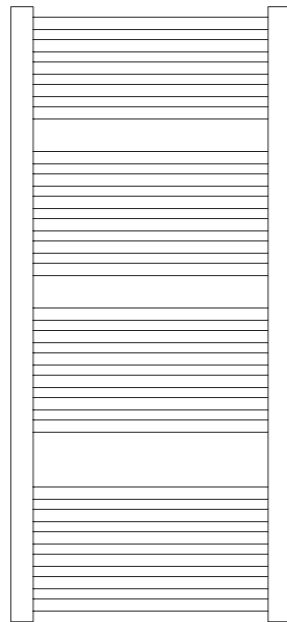
Brushed Brass

3 Year Warranty | Brushed Brass | 5 Year Warranty

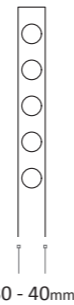
Aerial View



Front View



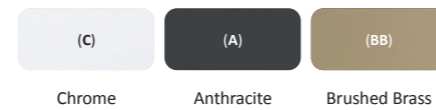
Side View



30 - 40mm

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Brushed Brass quote the code INPA001BB.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Ponte



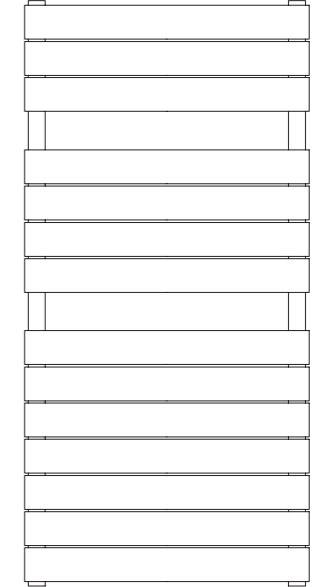
Anthracite

3 Year Warranty | Brushed Brass | 5 Year Warranty

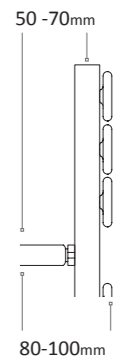
Aerial View



Front View



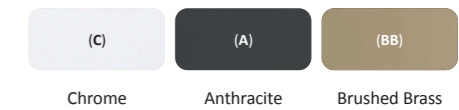
Side View



50 - 70mm
80-100mm

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 840 x 500mm Straight Flat Brushed Brass quote the code INPON001BB.

Towel Rails and Radiators | 313

Straight

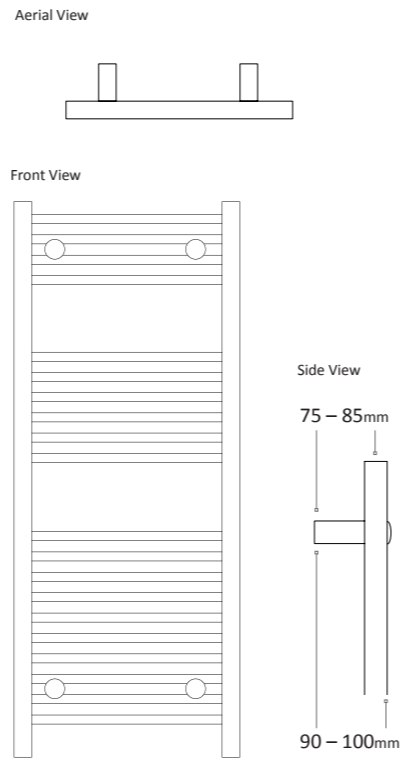
	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPA001C	700	500	14	199	679	£146.99
INPA002C	1100	500	23	321	1069	£204.99
Anthracite						
INPA001A	700	500	13	301	1028	£111.99
INPA002A	1150	500	21	490	1672	£155.99
Brushed Brass						
INPA001BB	800	500	10	249	850	£309.99
INPA002BB	1200	500	17	412	1406	£464.99

Flat

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPON001C	950	500	9	268	915	£443.99
INPON002C	1213	500	14	321	1069	£752.99
Anthracite						
INPON001A	840	500	8	405	683	£464.99
INPON002A	1213	500	14	590	2014	£581.99
Brushed Brass						
INPON001BB	840	500	8	299	1021	£671.99
INPON002BB	1213	500	12	447	1526	£877.99

Saar

5 Year Warranty



- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours



Straight

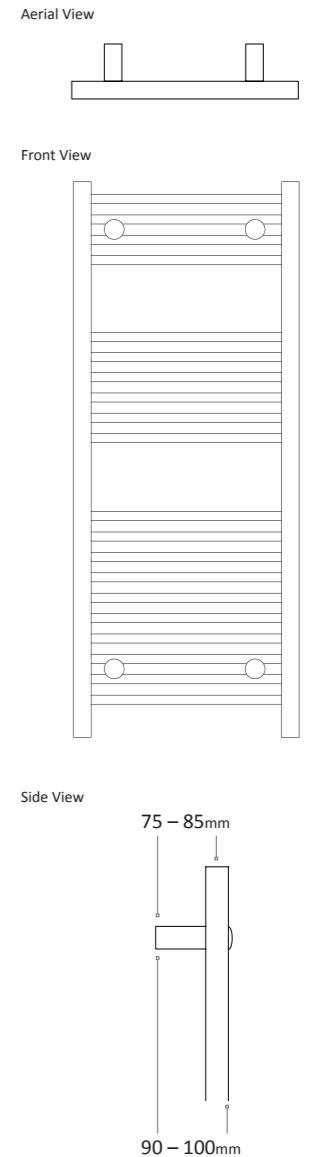
	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
SAA080040AN	800	400	14	283	966	£134.99
SAA080050AN	800	500	14	338	1153	£141.99
SAA080060AN	800	600	14	394	1344	£151.99
SAA120040AN	1200	400	20	402	1372	£195.99
SAA120050AN	1200	500	20	480	1638	£201.99
SAA120060AN	1200	600	20	557	1900	£211.99
SAA160050AN	1600	500	26	644	2197	£288.99
SAA160060AN	1600	600	26	755	2576	£294.99
SAA180050AN	1800	500	30	735	2508	£319.99
SAA180060AN	1800	600	30	854	2914	£328.99
Matt Black						
SAA080040MB	800	400	14	283	966	£148.99
SAA080050MB	800	500	14	338	1153	£155.99
SAA080060MB	800	600	14	394	1344	£166.99
SAA120040MB	1200	400	20	402	1372	£215.99
SAA120050MB	1200	500	20	480	1638	£222.99

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Matt Black						
SAA120060MB	1200	600	20	557	1900	£232.99
SAA160050MB	1600	500	26	644	2197	£317.99
SAA160060MB	1600	600	26	755	2576	£303.99
SAA180050MB	1800	500	30	735	2508	£351.99
SAA180060MB	1800	600	30	854	2914	£362.99
White						
SAA080040WH	800	400	14	283	966	£136.99
SAA080050WH	800	500	14	338	1153	£143.99
SAA080060WH	800	600	14	394	1344	£154.99
SAA120040WH	1200	400	20	402	1372	£186.99
SAA120050WH	1200	500	20	480	1638	£192.99
SAA120060WH	1200	600	20	557	1900	£203.99
SAA160050WH	1600	500	26	644	2197	£264.99
SAA160060WH	1600	600	26	755	2576	£275.99
SAA180050WH	1800	500	30	735	2508	£290.99
SAA180060WH	1800	600	30	854	2914	£302.99

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

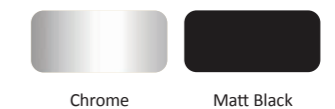
Saar Electric

2 Year Warranty



- IPX4 rated
- Electric Only
- 7 Day Programmer
- Adjustable controller
- 2 Hour Boost

Available Colours

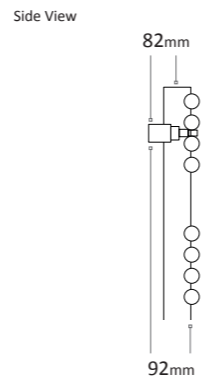
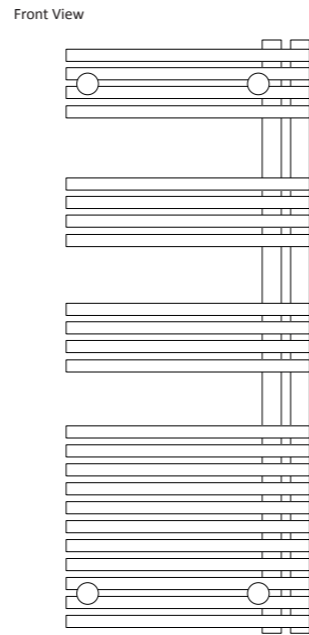
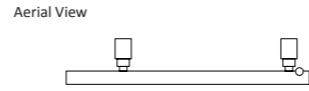


Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	
Chrome					
SAEEL12050CH	1200	500	26	300	£678.99
SAEEL12060CH	1200	600	26	400	£690.99
Matt Black					
SAEEL8040MB	800	400	14	300	£436.99
SAEEL12050MB	1200	500	26	750	£513.99
SAEEL12060MB	1200	600	26	750	£527.99

Kura

5 Year Warranty



- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours

White Titane Anthracite

Matt Black

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1161 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code KURL120050MB.

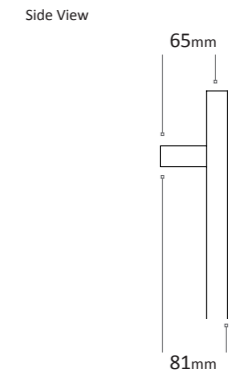
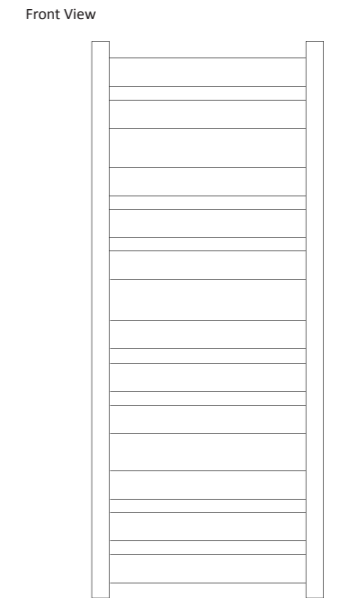
Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	Colour	White
Left Hand: White Titane Anthracite Matt Black							
KURL120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	£528.99	£449.99
KURL120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	£563.99	£479.99
KURL170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	£635.99	£540.99
KURL170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	£687.99	£585.99
Right Hand: White Titane Anthracite Matt Black							
KURR120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	£528.99	£449.99
KURR120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	£563.99	£479.99
KURR170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	£635.99	£540.99
KURR170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	£687.99	£585.99

Milo

5 Year Warranty



- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

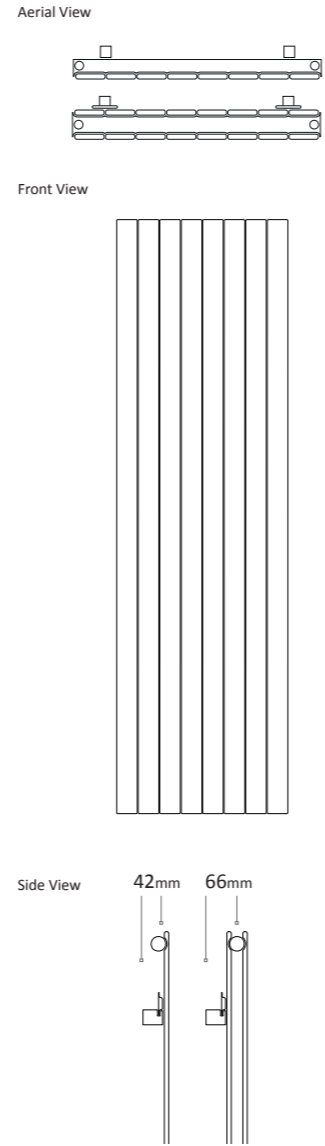
Available Colours

Straight

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
White						
MIL080050WH	800	500	7	324	1105	£349.99
MIL120050WH	1200	500	11	476	1624	£445.99
MIL160050WH	1600	500	15	647	2208	£605.99
Chrome						
MIL080050CH	800	500	7	203	689	£466.99
MIL120050CH	1200	500	11	302	1034	£609.99
MIL160050CH	1600	500	15	395	1344	£822.99
Anthracite						
MIL080050AN	800	500	7	324	1105	£390.99
MIL120050AN	1200	500	11	476	1624	£514.99
MIL160050AN	1600	500	15	647	2208	£705.99
Matt Black						
MIL080050MB	800	500	7	324	1105	£430.99
MIL120050MB	1200	500	11	476	1624	£566.99
MIL160050MB	1600	500	15	647	2208	£778.99

Novar Vertical

5 Year Warranty



- Output tested to EN442
- All products CE Approved
- Central Heating Only

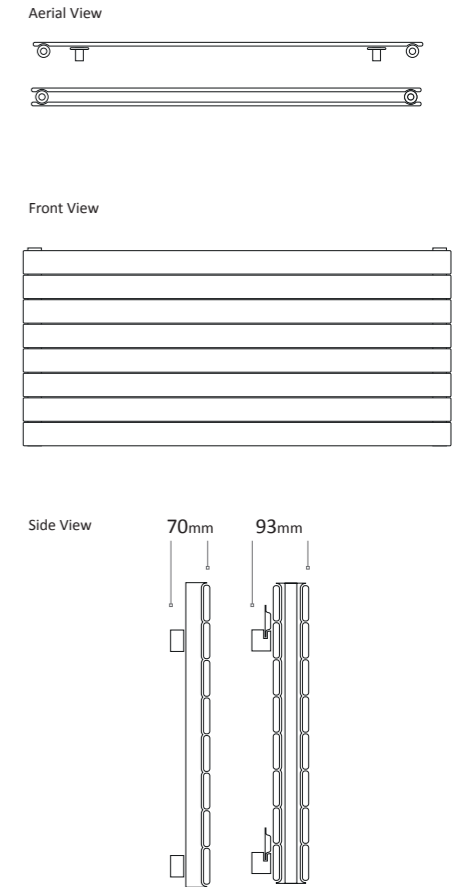
Available Colours

White Anthracite Matt Black

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1800 x 296mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code NOV180029MB.

Novar Horizontal

5 Year Warranty



- Output tested to EN442
- All products CE Approved
- Central Heating Only

Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Single						
NOH059080W	592	800	8	532	1815	£551.99
NOH059100W	592	1000	8	665	2269	£613.99
NOH059120W	592	1200	8	798	2723	£676.99
Double						
NOHD059060W	592	600	8	641	2187	£802.99
NOHD059080W	592	800	8	855	2917	£907.99
NOHD059100W	592	1000	8	1069	3647	£1015.99
NOHD059120W	592	1200	8	1283	4378	£1122.99

Available Colours

Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	Colour	White
Single							
NOV180029	1800	296	4	568	1938	£684.99	£537.99
NOV180044	1800	444	6	852	2907	£914.99	£719.99
NOV180059	1800	592	8	1136	3876	£1143.99	£900.99
Double							
NOVD180029	1800	296	4	836	2852	£1122.99	£869.99
NOVD180044	1800	444	6	1254	4279	£1549.99	£1199.99
NOVD180059	1800	592	8	1672	5705	£1975.99	£1528.99



400mm Magnetic Towel Rail Chrome

NOHDY1C

£187.99



Magnetic Fixing Towel Hook Chrome

NOHAG2C

£56.99



400mm Magnetic Towel Rail Chrome

NOHDY1C

£187.99

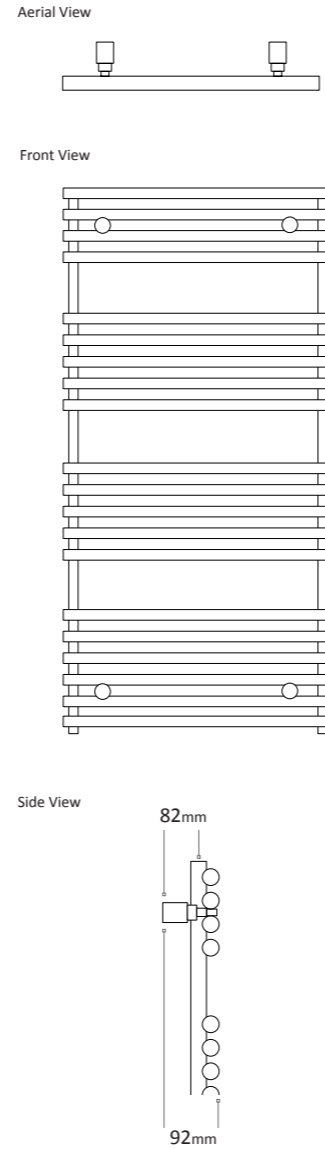


Magnetic Fixing Towel Hook Chrome

NOHAG2C

£56.99

5 Year Warranty



- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours

Tone

(add TI) (add AN)

Titane Anthracite

Tone Luxe

(add QW) (add MB) (add GB)

Quartz White Matt Black Gold Look*

(add BS) (add BP)

Hammered Black* Blush Pink*

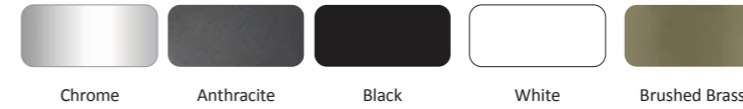
Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
TT: Titane Anthracite						
TON07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	£273.99
TON10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	£324.99
TON14005005	1355	496	26	666	2271	£371.99
TON14006005	1355	596	26	786	2680	£407.99
TON16005005	1635	496	31	795	2710	£408.99
TON16006005	1635	596	31	938	3198	£451.99
TT Lux: Quartz White Matt Black Gold Look Hammered Black Silver Blush Pink						
TONL07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	£273.99
TONL10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	£324.99
TONL14005005	1335*	496	26	666	2272	£371.99
TONL14006005	1355	596	26	786	2682	£407.99
TONL16005005	1635*	496	31	795	2713	£408.99
TONL16006005	1635	596	31	938	3200	£451.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 675 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code TON0700500MB. *Gold Look, Hammered Black Silver and Blush Pink only available in 1335 x 496mm and 1635 x 496mm.

2 Year Warranty

Available Colours



Valve Pack	Code	Price
Angled Square Valve Pack Chrome	IFV4C	£55.99
Straight Square Valve Pack Chrome	IFV5C	£55.99
Corner Square Valve Pack Chrome	IFV6C	£76.99
Angled Round Valve Pack	IFV1C-IFV1BB	£31.99-£44.99
Straight Round Valve Pack	IFV2C-IFV2BB	£31.99-£44.99
Corner Round Valve Pack	IFV3C-IFV3BB	£55.99-£59.99

Valve Pack	Code	Price
Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack	IFV7C-IFV7BB	£72.99-£77.99
Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack	IFV8C-IFV8BB	£73.99-£79.99
Corner Thermostatic Valve Pack	IFV9C-IFV9BB	£77.99-£81.99

INFPACK Immersion Heaters	Code	Price
100w Element Length 304mm	INPACK100	£208.99
150w Element Length 304mm	INPACK150	£208.99
200w Element Length 399mm	INPACK200	£208.99
300w Element Length 377mm	INPACK300	£208.99
400w Element Length 416mm	INPACK400	£208.99
500w Element Length 496mm	INPACK500	£208.99
600w Element Length 581mm	INPACK600	£208.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an Angled Round Valve Pack in Anthracite quote the code INFV1AN.

Standard Radiator Valves

Chrome finish



Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Straight (Pair)

165303-MDL

£25.99



Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Angled (Pair)

165308-MDL

£23.99



Corner Pattern Radiator Valve
15mm Corner (Pair)

465515-MDL

£27.99



Edwardian Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome (Pair)

465320-MDL

£43.99



Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome/White

312844-MDL

£9.99



Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome/White

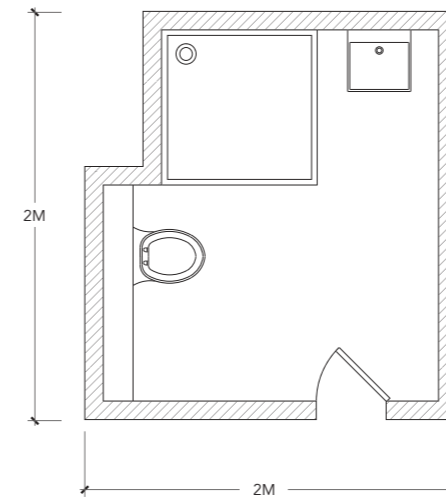
312854-MDL

£8.99

Notes and Plotter

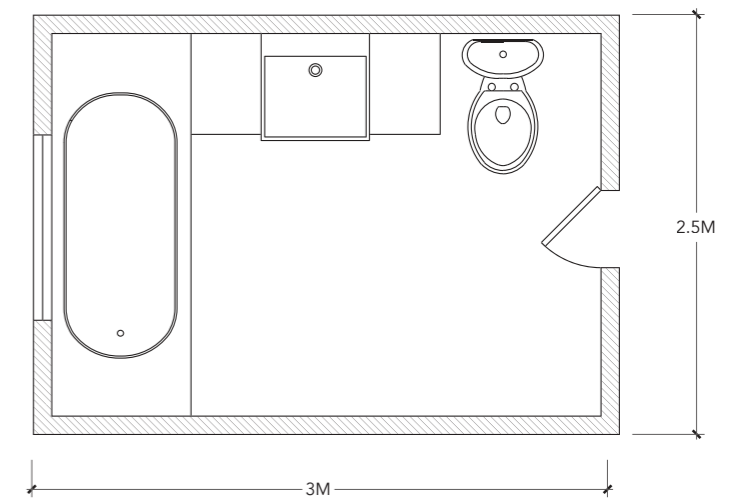
En-suite

Transform your en-suite into a tranquil retreat with modular furniture options that maximise every inch of additional space. Custom-made solutions can perfectly complement the individual needs of your bathroom, delivering a bespoke look with maximum storage capacity to contain your clutter.



Family Bathroom

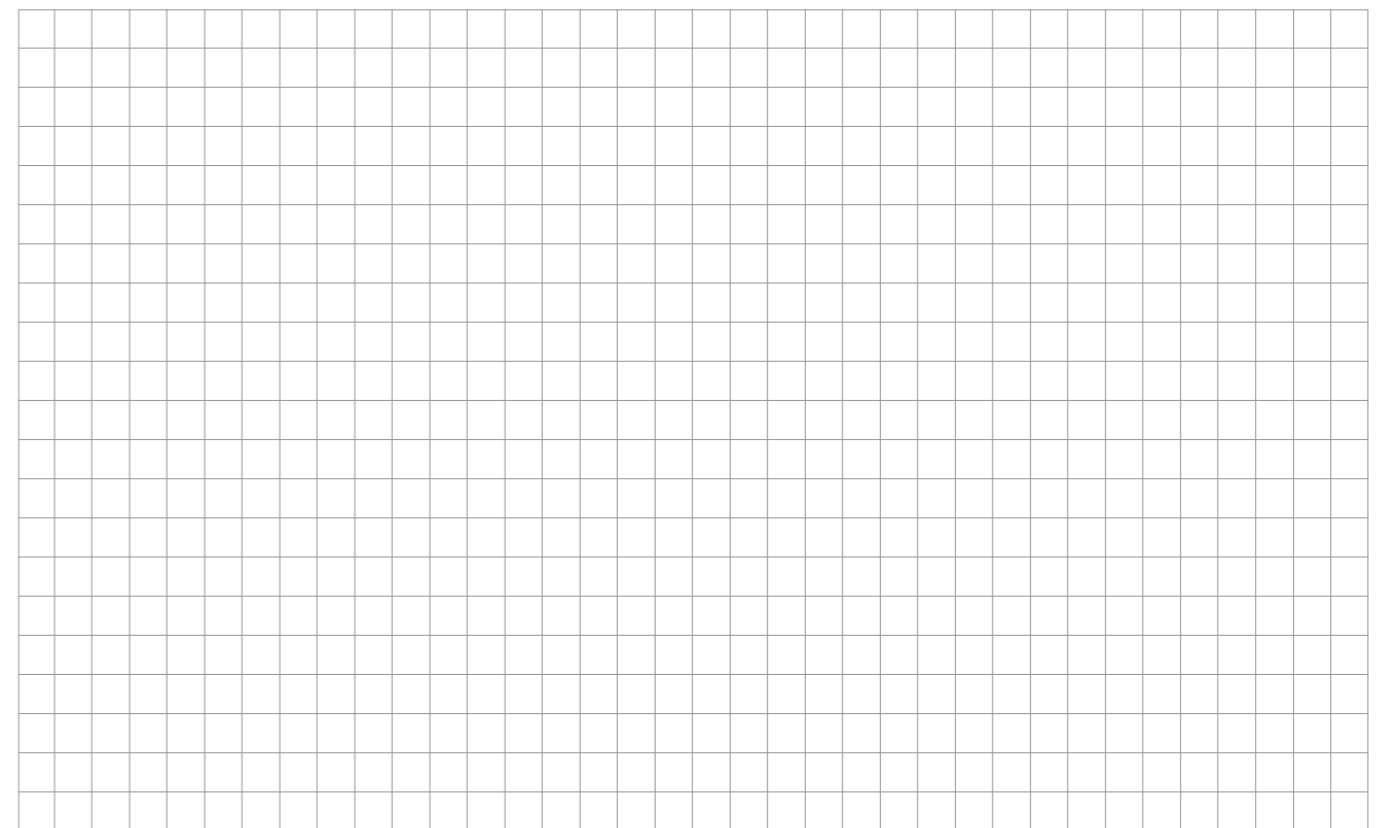
Sharing a family bathroom requires a carefully planned space. Keep in mind the number of people who will be using the room. Choosing the right furniture and storage is vital to contain the clutter and ensure a stylish space.



Measuring your Bathroom

1. Draw a basic outline plan of the room – you can choose to measure in imperial or metric units but remember to keep the method of measuring consistent.
2. Mark the positions of key features on the room plan such as windows, doors, boilers and radiators.
3. Note the measurements of all walls, ensuring that you include the length of features such as windows and doors. Remember to include the measurement from the corner of the wall to the start of the window or door.
4. Measure any existing bathroom furniture that you intend to keep and note their position if you don't plan to move them.

Plan your Own Bathroom





HOWARTH TIMBER & BUILDING SUPPLIES

KITCHENS | BEDROOMS | BATHROOMS

OUR SHOWROOM BRANCHES

ACCRINGTON BB5 0DN
tel: 01254 380500

BARNSELY S75 2BL
tel: 01226 289494

BURY ST EDMUNDS IP32 7QW
tel: 01284 250160

CHEADLE SK8 6QS
tel: 0161 486 1417

CORBY NN18 8ET
tel: 01536 407079

DERBY DE1 3QT
tel: 01332 360233

DONCASTER DN1 2TF
tel: 01302 763090

FALLOWFIELD M14 6WN
tel: 0161 610 8000

GRIMSBY DN32 9BA
tel: 01472 361621

HARROGATE HG1 4AU
tel: 01423 637000

LEEDS LS9 0RA
tel: 0113 200 0100

MANSFIELD NG19 7JG
tel: 01623 624455

NEWCASTLE-U-LYME ST5 1AW
tel: 01782 715900

NORTHWICH CW9 5FZ
tel: 01606 533957

SCUNTHORPE DN15 6XH
tel: 01724 860325

THORNE DN8 5DY
tel: 01405 813515

WAKEFIELD WF1 5DW
tel: 01924 372291

YORK YO26 4ZH
tel: 01904 629931

LET'S CREATE
SOMETHING
SPECIAL

howarth-kitchens.co.uk

OUR OTHER BRANCHES

ASHTON OL7 0AG
tel: 0161 3301634

BARWELL LE9 8HE
tel: 01455 290509

BLACKBURN BB1 3EE
tel: 01254 699696

BRIGHOUSE HD6 1PE
tel: 01484 503950

BURNLEY BB10 1RZ
tel: 01282 426241

BURY BL9 6AQ
tel: 0161 7616416

CHESTER CH4 0DH
tel: 01244 660351

COTTINGHAM HU16 4LL
tel: 01482 875595

DARTFORD DA1 1BN
tel: 01322 286844

DARWEN BB3 2ES
tel: 01254 873552

DEWSBURY WF13 2AF
tel: 01924 462186

ENFIELD EN3 5JD
tel: 020 8808 4337

LONDON SE4 2PE
tel: 020 8691 6237

MALTON YO17 6BT
tel: 01653 697776

MANCHESTER M4 5HD
tel: 0161 839 6827

OLDHAM OL1 3LJ
tel: 0161 6202128

ROCHDALE OL16 2AA
tel: 01706 710962

SALE M33 6LB
tel: 0161 9739578

STAMFORD PE9 4BB
tel: 01780 765764

we are

Timber & Sheet Materials

Building Materials & Drainage

Garden & Landscaping

Doors, Joinery & Flooring

Plasterboard & Insulation

Tools, Fixings & Finishings

Kitchens & Bathrooms

Plumbing & Heating

howarth-timber.co.uk

We will do all that we can to minimise delays, and we will advise you of the expected delivery date of your items at the time of purchase, but we need to advise you that we cannot accept cancellations, nor will we be able to offer compensation for extended delays at this time. In some instances prices may change as a result of surcharges imposed by other countries. Please note: Due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished product may vary slightly from the colours represented in this brochure. It should also be noted that the final finished colour ordered in the same colour but at different times may vary due to production processes. Please note that due to the nature of the manufacturing process, from time to time product sizing may vary slightly. The details of all warranties quoted in this brochure can be found within the product warranty card.